AGREEMENT

BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA

AND

CREDITRON CORPORATION

FOR

SERVICES AND LICENSE OF SOFTWARE



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	RECITALS	. 1
1	DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE	. 1
2	NOTICES	1
3	DEFINITIONS	1
4	SCOPE OF SERVICES	2
5	TERM	. 2
6	HARDWARE	. 2
7	SOFTWARE LICENSE	2
8	SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
9	OTHER SERVICES	3
10	RESPONSIBILITIES OF COUNTY	3
11	COMPENSATION OF CONTRACTOR	4
12	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR	4
13	WARRANTIES	5
14	DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION	5
15	TAXES	. 5
16	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	5
17	OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	5
18	CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION	. 6
19	NO PUBLICITY OR ENDORSEMENT	. 7
20	COUNTY PROPERTY AND INFORMATION	.7
21	CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURE	.7
22	RECORDS, AUDIT, AND REVIEW	8
23	INSURANCE	8
24	NONDISCRIMINATION	8
25	NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT	8
26	NON-ASSIGNMENT	8
27	TERMINATION	8
28	SECTION HEADINGS	9
29	SEVERABILITY	9
30	LIMITATION OF LIABILITY	10
	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNIFICATION	
32 ⁻	THIRD PARTY CLAIMS LIABILITY INDEMNIFICATION	11
33 I	NO WAIVER OF DEFAULT	11
34 I	ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT	11
35 9	SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	11
36	COMPLIANCE WITH LAW	11
37 (CALIFORNIA LAW AND JURISDICTION	12
	EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS	
	AUTHORITY	
	SURVIVAL	
	PRECEDENCE	

EXHIBITS

- A PAYMENT TERMS
- **B** STATEMENT OF WORK
- C SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE TERMS
- D INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
- E CHANGE ORDERS

THIS AGREEMENT (hereafter Agreement) is made by and between the County of Santa Barbara, a political subdivision of the State of California (hereafter COUNTY) and Creditron Corporation with an address at 601-2265 Upper Middle Road East, Oakville, Ontario L6H 0G5 (hereafter CONTRACTOR) wherein CONTRACTOR agrees to provide and COUNTY agrees to accept the SERVICES specified herein.

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR represents that it is specially trained, skilled, experienced, and competent to perform the special SERVICES required by COUNTY and COUNTY desires to retain the SERVICES of CONTRACTOR pursuant to the terms, covenants, and conditions herein set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE

Dan Chandler at phone number (805)568-2154 is the representative of COUNTY and will administer this Agreement for and on behalf of COUNTY. Jonathan Gage at phone number (888)721-9510 is the authorized representative for CONTRACTOR. Changes in designated representatives shall be made only after advance written notice to the other party.

2. NOTICES

Any notice or consent required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be given to the respective parties in writing, by personal delivery or facsimile, or with postage prepaid by first class mail, registered or certified mail, or express courier service, as follows:

To COUNTY: Harry E. Hagen, County of Santa Barbara, Treasurer-Tax Collector,

P.O. Box 579, Santa Barbara CA, 93102-0579

To CONTRACTOR: Jonathan Gage, Creditron,

601-2265 Upper Middle Road East, Oakville, Ontario L6H 0G5

or at such other address or to such other person that the parties may from time to time designate in accordance with this Section. If sent by first class mail, notices and consents under this section shall be deemed to be received five (5) days following their deposit in the U.S. mail. This Section shall not be construed as meaning that either party agrees to service of process except as required by applicable law.

3. DEFINITIONS

"DOCUMENTATION" means user guides, operating manuals, educational materials, product descriptions and specifications, technical manuals, supporting materials, and other information regardless of the media on which it is provided.

"SERVICES" means all required installation, integration, programming, configuration, customization, and enhancements of the SOFTWARE, together with necessary and appropriate consulting, training, and project management SERVICES, to meet COUNTY's ongoing needs in connection with the SOFTWARE, as further specified in Exhibit B.

"SOFTWARE" means the SOFTWARE products that are listed in Exhibit A and to which the License applies. Third-party software is not included in the definition of SOFTWARE except where this Agreement explicitly states otherwise.

"HARDWARE" means the HARDWARE products that are listed in Exhibit A to be purchased by the COUNTY in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"GO-LIVE" means the date on which the SOFTWARE is operating in a production environment processing COUNTY's data and depositing live checks via Image Cash Letter.

4. SCOPE OF SERVICES

CONTRACTOR agrees to furnish, install, test, and implement a remittance processing and image archival system (hereafter the "SYSTEM") for the COUNTY in accordance with Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; to thereafter maintain, repair and make modifications to the SYSTEM; and to furnish training to COUNTY employees as provided in this Agreement to enable COUNTY to fully utilize the SYSTEM. The SYSTEM consists of computer HARDWARE, operating and application SOFTWARE (programs) of CONTRACTOR and any third parties, and DOCUMENTATION described in this Agreement; and CONTRACTOR agrees to sell COUNTY said equipment and license/sublicense to COUNTY said SOFTWARE and DOCUMENTATION in accordance with this Agreement. Thereafter, during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain, repair and make modifications, as necessary, to ensure that said SYSTEM works in accordance with applicable system specification documents.

5. TERM

The initial term of this Agreement shall begin upon its full execution by COUNTY and CONTRACTOR and shall continue in full force and effect for a period of three (3) years (the "Initial Term") and thereafter automatically renew for successive one (1) year terms (each a "Renewal Term") unless either party notifies the other party in writing of its termination of this Agreement at least ninety (90) days prior to the termination date of the Initial Term or any subsequent Renewal Term.

6. HARDWARE

CONTRACTOR shall provide the HARDWARE in accordance with Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. CONTRACTOR may utilize any warranties supplied by the providers of the HARDWARE, however, CONTRACTOR's use of such warranties shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of responsibility for the operation of the SOFTWARE according to standards specified herein.

Payment for any additional HARDWARE shall be made as part of a separate HARDWARE order. Risk of loss to CONTRACTOR-supplied HARDWARE shall pass to COUNTY upon COUNTY's physical acceptance of such HARDWARE at COUNTY's facility.

CONTRACTOR shall insure the HARDWARE against loss, destruction, and damage until risk of loss passes to COUNTY. COUNTY agrees to provide adequate "All Risk" insurance to cover the HARDWARE while on COUNTY's premises until COUNTY's payment in full. COUNTY further agrees to hold harmless and indemnify CONTRACTOR against any and all losses to the HARDWARE after risk of loss has passed to COUNTY.

7. SOFTWARE LICENSE

CONTRACTOR grants to the COUNTY a single perpetual irrevocable and non-exclusive license to install and use the SOFTWARE listed on Exhibit A. In all cases the COUNTY shall notify CONTRACTOR, in writing, whenever the location changes. The COUNTY acknowledges that title and ownership of the SOFTWARE and all DOCUMENTATION furnished with it are and shall remain the property of CONTRACTOR. The COUNTY will not permit its employees or agents to copy or otherwise distribute the SOFTWARE or DOCUMENTATION to any third-party or for the COUNTY 's use except as permitted by this Agreement.

CONTRACTOR may also grant to the COUNTY a sublicense to use certain proprietary, copyrighted, third-party software in conjunction with the SOFTWARE, as indicated at Exhibit A. In such a case the license fees paid by the COUNTY to CONTRACTOR shall include the license fees or royalties required to be paid for the sublicense of the third-party software. The COUNTY acknowledges that its use of third-party software shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as contained in this section except that the COUNTY accepts the third-party software "AS-IS" without warranty of any kind, and the sublicense shall be terminable as provided in this Agreement with respect to the SOFTWARE.

8. SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

CONTRACTOR shall support and maintain the SOFTWARE and HARDWARE in accordance with the terms and conditions set in Exhibit C.

9. OTHER SERVICES

If CONTRACTOR agrees to provide any other SERVICES with regard to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR and COUNTY agree that the terms and conditions of such are governed by this Agreement and written change order attached hereto as Exhibit E and incorporated herein by reference. Such SERVICES shall be billed separately at CONTRACTOR's current standard rates, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. Such rates are subject to change following ninety (90) days written notice.

10. RESPONSIBILITIES OF COUNTY

- a. COUNTY MANAGER: COUNTY shall designate a representative (the "COUNTY Manager") who shall have overall responsibility for managing and coordinating COUNTY's obligations hereunder and who has the authority to act for COUNTY in connection with the SERVICES. The COUNTY Manager shall serve as CONTRACTOR's initial point of contact for the resolution of issues in connection herewith, must be available to CONTRACTOR during the Initial Term and any Renewal Term and have authority to schedule performance of the SERVICES and address any issues that may arise under the Agreement.
- b. COUNTY PREMISES: In the event that CONTRACTOR performs a SERVICE on COUNTY's premises, COUNTY shall provide: (a) a reasonably suitable work environment for the performance of the Service; (b) reasonable access to and use of COUNTY's facilities and relevant information; (c) timely assistance to correct any HARDWARE or SOFTWARE problems that could materially affect the performance of the Service; and (d) any other items set forth in a Schedule. COUNTY shall provide and coordinate CONTRACTOR's onsite access to any COUNTY facilities or COUNTY network or system (the "COUNTY System") as necessary. COUNTY shall inform CONTRACTOR of any security and access standards or requirements with respect thereto.
- c. COUNTY INFORMATION: COUNTY shall provide all information reasonably necessary by CONTRACTOR in performing the SERVICES provided herein. Details of information required for performance of SERVICES are provided in Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.
- d. COUNTY DELAYS: COUNTY shall cooperate with CONTRACTOR to facilitate CONTRACTOR's performance within the milestones set forth in Exhibit A. CONTRACTOR shall be excused from performance for an amount of time commensurate with the delay from performance for an amount of time equal to the delay caused by COUNTY. Such delays by COUNTY include, but are not limited to the following:
 - i. COUNTY's failure to adequately prepare COUNTY's premises for installation of the HARDWARE prior to the scheduled delivery date.
 - ii. COUNTY's failure to order forms or supplies in a timely manner.

- iii. COUNTY's inadequacy in providing COUNTY's data for use by CONTRACTOR's SOFTWARE including but not limited to the following:
 - a. Failure to have prepared such manual or electronic data in the form and format requested by CONTRACTOR.
 - b. Failure to have prepared such data on or before the date specified by CONTRACTOR.
 - c. Failure to have verified such data for accuracy; and
 - d. Submission of erroneous data to CONTRACTOR.
- iv. COUNTY's failure to have adequately established the appropriate files for CONTRACTOR-provided SOFTWARE.

11. COMPENSATION OF CONTRACTOR

In full consideration for CONTRACTOR's SERVICES, CONTRACTOR shall be paid for performance under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Billing shall be made by invoice, which shall include the contract number assigned by COUNTY and which is delivered to the address given in Section 2 NOTICES above following completion of the increments identified on Exhibit A. Unless otherwise specified on Exhibit A, payment shall be net thirty (30) days from presentation of invoice.

If COUNTY disputes any fee or charge or the amount stated on any invoice and such dispute cannot be resolved promptly through good faith discussions between the parties, COUNTY shall pay the amounts due under this Agreement less the disputed amount, and the parties shall diligently proceed to resolve such disputed amount. An amount will be considered disputed in good faith if: (i) COUNTY delivers a written statement to CONTRACTOR on or before the due date of the invoice, describing in detail the basis of the dispute and the amount being withheld by COUNTY; (ii) such written statement represents that the amount in dispute has been determined after due investigation of the facts and that such disputed amount has been determined in good faith; and (iii) all other amounts due from COUNTY that are not in dispute have been paid or will be paid in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

The undisputed amount of any invoice delivered to COUNTY as stated above is due in thirty (30) days of receipt of the invoice. COUNTY is deemed to have accepted the SOFTWARE and SERVICES as defined in each Schedule when it is placed into production and processing live data.

12. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

It is mutually understood and agreed that CONTRACTOR (including any and all of its officers, agents, and employees), shall perform all of its SERVICES under this Agreement as an independent contractor as to COUNTY and not as an officer, agent, servant, employee, joint venturer, partner, or associate of COUNTY. Furthermore, COUNTY shall have no right to control, supervise, or direct the manner or method by which CONTRACTOR shall perform its work and function. However, COUNTY shall retain the right to administer this Agreement so as to verify that CONTRACTOR is performing its obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof. CONTRACTOR understands and acknowledges that it shall not be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure. CONTRACTOR shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, its employees all legally-required employee benefits. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and save COUNTY harmless from all matters relating to payment of CONTRACTOR's employees, including compliance with Social Security withholding and all other regulations governing such matters. It is acknowledged that during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR may be providing SERVICES to others unrelated to the COUNTY or to this Agreement.

13. WARRANTIES

CONTRACTOR further represents and warrants that (i) the SERVICES will be performed in a professional and diligent manner by personnel who are competent in performing their individual tasks; (ii) the SOFTWARE will substantially perform as described in the DOCUMENTATION for a period of one hundred and eighty (180) days from GO-LIVE if the SOFTWARE is used in accordance with the SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION and the terms of this Agreement; and (iii) CONTRACTOR will use commercially reasonable efforts not to introduce, and to prevent the transmission of, any Trojan horse, malicious code, or other computer SOFTWARE code, routines or device designed to disable, damage, impair, erase or deactivate any data into COUNTY's computer networks or systems.

As long as there is an active SOFTWARE Maintenance agreement in place CONTRACTOR will continue to support the solution and address issues that arise in accordance with the support terms.

Specific warranties with respect to each Service, to the extent given, are set forth in the Schedules applicable thereto. EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL OTHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED AND STATUTORY WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. CONTRACTOR DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE. CONTRACTOR DOES NOT WARRANT OR GUARANTEE ANY SPECIFIC RESULTS FROM COUNTY'S USE OF THE SERVICES. AS BETWEEN THE PARTIES, COUNTY SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THE ACCURACY OF ALL DATA PROVIDED BY COUNTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICES.

14. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

CONTRACTOR certifies to COUNTY that it and its employees and principals are not debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for, participation in federal, state, or county government contracts. CONTRACTOR certifies that it shall not contract with a subcontractor that is so debarred or suspended.

15. TAXES

CONTRACTOR shall pay all taxes, levies, duties, and assessments of every nature due in connection with any work under this Agreement and shall make any and all payroll deductions required by law. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on CONTRACTOR's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by state, federal, or local taxing agencies, CONTRACTOR agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty, if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: FICA (Social Security), unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance, and workers' compensation insurance.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR covenants that CONTRACTOR presently has no employment or interest and shall not acquire any employment or interest, direct or indirect, including any interest in any business, property, or source of income, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of SERVICES required to be performed under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR must promptly disclose to COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest. COUNTY retains the right to waive a conflict of interest disclosed by CONTRACTOR in writing.

17. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The COUNTY acknowledges that title and ownership of the SOFTWARE and all DOCUMENTATION furnished with it are and shall remain the property of CONTRACTOR.

18. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- Each party acknowledges that it may have access to certain "confidential information" of the other party a. (collectively, "Confidential Information"). "Confidential Information" is defined as and shall include, without limitation, any proprietary data and trade secrets of a party, including research, SOFTWARE code, flow charts, techniques, specifications, strategies, forecasts, product and service plans, market information and plans, other business plans and financial information, and any other disclosures by a party to the other party that are in writing and designated as Confidential Information or that, if initially oral, are submitted to the other party in writing and designated as Confidential Information within thirty (30) days after the original oral disclosure. Each party agrees that it will not use in any way, for its own account or the account of any third party, except as expressly permitted by, or to the limited extent required to achieve the purposes of, this Agreement, nor disclose to any third party (except as required by law (such as the California Public Records Act and the Brown Act) or to such party's employees, attorneys, accountants and other advisors with a need to know and as reasonably necessary), any Confidential Information of the other party. Each party will protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Information of the other party by employing the same measures (but in no event less than reasonable measures and, as applicable, measures required by law or regulation) as it takes to protect its own Confidential Information. If a party has actual knowledge of any unauthorized use or possession of any Confidential Information of the other party, it shall immediately notify the other party, orally and in writing, of the nature of such unauthorized use or possession. Confidential Information shall not include any information that: (a) prior to any disclosure covered by this Agreement was known to the receiving party free of any obligation to keep it confidential as evidenced by DOCUMENTATION in the possession of the receiving party; (b) is or becomes publicly available other than by unauthorized disclosure in violation of this agreement; (c) is received from a third party whose disclosure does not violate any confidentiality obligation or other restriction on disclosure; or (d) is developed independently by the receiving party without use of any Confidential Information of the other party; (e) is approved for release by written authorization of the disclosing party to the extent of such authorization only. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that the Agreement is not confidential information.
- b. When providing its SERVICES, CONTRACTOR may have access to COUNTY's "Client Data," which is defined to include, but is not limited to, COUNTY's client and taxpayer names, addresses, account information, information derived from client account activity and any information deemed "nonpublic personal information" as that term is defined in the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (Public Law 106-102, Title V), which CONTRACTOR obtains or to which CONTRACTOR has access by reason of providing the SERVICES. Confidential Information includes Client Data. By gaining access to COUNTY's Client Data, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that it may be a "service provider" as defined in the Interagency Guidelines Establishing Information Security Standards (Appendix B to 12 CFR 364) and as a condition to agreeing to allow CONTRACTOR to perform its SERVICES, COUNTY requires CONTRACTOR to respect the privacy of all of COUNTY's clients, to protect the security and confidentiality of COUNTY's Client Data, and to safeguard the Client Data in compliance with said Guidelines to ensure the security and confidentiality of Client Data; protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of Client Data; and, protect against unauthorized access to or use of Client Data that could result in harm or inconvenience to COUNTY or a COUNTY client. CONTRACTOR shall instruct each of its employees and contractors respecting the obligations hereunder and shall take appropriate action to bind each such individual to these obligations and to confirm that each individual complies with the obligation to which the individual is bound. CONTRACTOR shall encrypt at a level acceptable to COUNTY all Client Data that is maintained by CONTRACTOR in any environment in which such data is electronically managed, stored, analyzed processed or transmitted, including any computer or mobile device, server, modem, printer/FAX/copier, media or portable storage device.

- c. In the event of a violation or threat of violation by a party, directly or indirectly, of the terms of Section 18(a) or 18(b) above, the party who would be harmed by such violation will have the right, and in addition to all other remedies available to it at law, in equity or under this Agreement, to seek affirmative or negative injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction. Each party acknowledges that a violation of this Section 18 would cause irreparable harm and that all other remedies are inadequate.
- d. CONTRACTOR agrees that COUNTY may examine CONTRACTOR's compliance with its obligations under this this section upon reasonable notice and CONTRACTOR agrees to fully cooperate with any such examination by COUNTY and, upon request of COUNTY, to furnish other evidence of compliance as COUNTY may reasonably require.
- e. The obligations of this Section 18 shall not expire upon termination or expiration of this Agreement.

19. NO PUBLICITY OR ENDORSEMENT

CONTRACTOR shall not use COUNTY's name or logo or any variation of such name or logo in any publicity, advertising or promotional materials. CONTRACTOR shall not use COUNTY's name or logo in any manner that would give the appearance that the COUNTY is endorsing CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall not in any way contract on behalf of or in the name of COUNTY. CONTRACTOR shall not release any informational pamphlets, notices, press releases, research reports, or similar public notices concerning the COUNTY or its projects, without obtaining the prior written approval of COUNTY.

20. COUNTY PROPERTY AND INFORMATION

All of COUNTY's property, documents, and information provided for CONTRACTOR's use in connection with the SERVICES shall remain COUNTY's property, and CONTRACTOR shall return any such items whenever requested by COUNTY and whenever required according to the Termination section of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR may use such items only in connection with providing the SERVICES. CONTRACTOR shall not disseminate any COUNTY property, documents, or information without COUNTY's prior written consent.

21. CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURE

If COUNTY requests any changes as to the scope of the work contemplated, or to the SOFTWARE configuration, or with regard to any customization, or other aspect of this Agreement (hereafter Change Order), CONTRACTOR shall promptly give COUNTY a written statement of all costs for making the requested change, including without limitation materials, labor and delay, if any. If COUNTY approves such statement, COUNTY shall notify CONTRACTOR in writing and prepare an amendment to this Agreement which amendment shall be effective upon execution by COUNTY and CONTRACTOR. If COUNTY does not deliver to CONTRACTOR such approval within seven (7) business days, then CONTRACTOR shall assume COUNTY has abandoned the requested change and proceed accordingly.

When an individual Change Order or a number of Change Orders together do not exceed 10% of the contract price such Change Order or Change Orders may be approved by the director of the COUNTY department obtaining the SYSTEM. Any individual Change Order or any number of Change Orders collectively which exceed 10% of the contract price shall be approved by the COUNTY Board of Supervisors.

Payment for Change Orders prior to COUNTY's acceptance of the SYSTEM shall be made with the payment following SYSTEM acceptance. Payment for Change Orders after SYSTEM acceptance shall be made within thirty (30) days of CONTRACTOR's invoice.

22. RECORDS, AUDIT, AND REVIEW

- a. CONTRACTOR shall keep such business records pursuant to this Agreement as would be kept by a reasonably prudent practitioner of CONTRACTOR's profession and shall maintain such records for at least four (4) years following the termination of this Agreement. All accounting records shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. COUNTY shall have the right to audit and review all such documents and records at any time during CONTRACTOR's regular business hours or upon reasonable notice. In addition, if this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), CONTRACTOR shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under the Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). CONTRACTOR shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.
- b. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that when performing the SERVICES it may be subject to regulation and examination by COUNTY's regulatory agencies to the same extent as if such SERVICES were being performed by COUNTY. Upon request, CONTRACTOR agrees to provide any appropriate assurances to any such agency and agrees to subject itself to any applicable regulation and any required examination.

23. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR agrees to the insurance provisions as set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

24. NONDISCRIMINATION

COUNTY hereby notifies CONTRACTOR that COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the ordinance were specifically set out herein and CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with said ordinance.

25. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

CONTRACTOR understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar SERVICES as those provided by CONTRACTOR as the COUNTY desires.

26. NON-ASSIGNMENT

Neither party shall assign, transfer or subcontract this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party; provided however, that either party may assign this Agreement in whole, but not in part, without the other party's consent to: (a) any entity controlled by, under common control with, or controlling such party; (b) the successor-in-interest in any merger, share exchange or other reorganization; or (c) the purchaser of all or substantially all of such party's assets. Any attempt to so assign, subcontract or transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination.

27. TERMINATION

A. <u>By COUNTY</u>. COUNTY may, by written notice to CONTRACTOR, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of CONTRACTOR to fulfill the obligations herein.

- For Convenience. COUNTY may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part upon ninety (90) days
 written notice. During the ninety (90) day period, CONTRACTOR shall, as directed by COUNTY, wind
 down and cease its SERVICES as quickly and efficiently as reasonably possible, without performing
 unnecessary SERVICES or activities and by minimizing negative effects on COUNTY from such winding
 down and cessation of SERVICES.
- 2. For Nonappropriation of Funds. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify CONTRACTOR of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.
- B. By Either Party. Either party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other party if: (i) the other party commits a material breach thereof and fails to cure such breach within thirty (30) days after written notice of the same; or (ii) the other party becomes the subject of any involuntary petition in bankruptcy or any voluntary proceeding relating to insolvency, receivership, liquidation, or composition for the benefit of creditors.
- C. Upon the effective date of termination: (i) CONTRACTOR will immediately cease providing the SERVICES, and COUNTY shall immediately cease using such SERVICES; and (ii) any and all payment obligations of COUNTY under such Schedule for SERVICES provided through the date of termination will be due as provided in Section 11. In addition to the foregoing, within thirty (30) days of termination of this Agreement as a whole, each party will return or certify the destruction of all Confidential Information of the other party in its possession and will not make or retain any copies of such Confidential Information, except as required (and only to the extent necessary) to be retained to comply with any applicable legal, archival or accounting record keeping requirement. The parties also acknowledge that Confidential Information retained in electronic format as part of the normal back up procedures of a party cannot be easily identified and destroyed and may also be retained. The receiving party retaining any Confidential Information shall not access or utilize such retained Confidential Information following termination of this Agreement or a request for the return or destruction of Confidential Information except as stated above. All such retained Confidential Information shall remain subject to the confidentiality provisions of Section 18 of this Agreement.

28. SECTION HEADINGS

The headings of the several sections, and any Table of Contents appended hereto, shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect hereof.

29. SEVERABILITY

If any one or more of the provisions contained herein shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, then such provision or provisions shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision hereof, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

30. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, INCIDENTAL, OR INDIRECT DAMAGES OR COSTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR REVENUES, LOSS OF DATA OR PROPERTY ARISING FROM ANY CLAIMS WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE IN CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICES OR THIS AGREEMENT, EVEN IF THE OTHER PARTY, ITS AFFILIATES OR SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR COSTS.

EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO LIABILITY FOR CONTRACTOR'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, AND FOR CONTRACTOR'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 31, IN NO EVENT WILL CONTRACTOR, ITS AFFILIATES OR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE TO COUNTY OR ANY USERS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF CLAIM OR ACTION, IN AN AMOUNT THAT EXCEEDS TWO TIMES THE FEES PAID BY COUNTY TO CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

The parties acknowledge that CONTRACTOR has set its prices and entered into this Agreement in reliance upon the limitations of liability and the disclaimers of warranties and damages set forth herein, and that the same form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties. The parties agree that the limitation and exclusions of liability and disclaimers specified in this Agreement will survive and apply even if found to have failed of their essential purpose.

Neither party shall be liable for and will not be responsible to the other for any delay or failure to perform under this Agreement if such delay or failure results from any act or cause beyond the reasonable control of the affected party and that party shall have acted reasonably under the circumstances. If either party is unable to perform under this Agreement because of the occurrence of an event of force majeure lasting more than thirty (30) days, then the other party may terminate the affected Service(s) and applicable Schedule(s) upon written notice to the other party.

31. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNIFICATION

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless COUNTY and its subsidiaries, parents, and affiliates under its control, and their directors, officers, employees and agents, against any and all losses, liabilities, judgments, awards and costs (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) arising out of or related to any third-party claim that COUNTY's authorized use of the SERVICES, or use or possession of the SOFTWARE, or that any license granted under this Agreement, infringes or violates any United States patent, copyright, trade secret or other proprietary right of any third party. CONTRACTOR shall defend and settle, at its sole expense, all suits or proceedings arising out of the foregoing, provided that COUNTY gives CONTRACTOR prompt written notice of any such claim of which it learns and provided COUNTY reasonably cooperates with CONTRACTOR and allows CONTRACTOR to control the defense and settlement negotiations. CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any settlement or compromise which creates any liability or obligation (whether legal or equitable) on the part of COUNTY without COUNTY's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In all events, COUNTY shall have the right to participate in the defense of any such suit or proceeding through counsel of its own choosing at its own expense; provided, however, that CONTRACTOR's decisions with respect to the defense and settlement negotiations shall be final. If the SERVICES or SOFTWARE, or any portion thereof, is held, or in CONTRACTOR's reasonable opinion is likely to be held, to infringe or violate any United States patent, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary right of any third-party, CONTRACTOR may within a reasonable time not to exceed sixty (60) days, at its option and sole expense, either: (i) secure for COUNTY the right to continue use of such SERVICES or SOFTWARE; (ii) replace such SERVICES or SOFTWARE with a substantially equivalent item not subject to any such claim; or (iii) modify such SERVICES or SOFTWARE so that it becomes no longer subject to any such claim; provided, however, that after any such replacement or modification. the SERVICES or SOFTWARE or portion thereof must continue to substantially conform to any requirements or specifications, and further provided, that any modified or replaced item shall be subject to any representation or

warranty contained herein. Anything in this Section to the contrary notwithstanding, CONTRACTOR shall have no liability for any third party claim of infringement based upon (i) COUNTY's failure to implement any major updates to the SERVICES or SOFTWARE provided by CONTRACTOR hereunder if such infringement would have been avoided by COUNTY's implementation of such major release; (ii) use, operation or combination of the applicable SERVICES or SOFTWARE with non-CONTRACTOR programs, data, equipment or DOCUMENTATION not recommended or acknowledged by CONTRACTOR, if such infringement would have been avoided but for such use, operation or combination; or (iii) the use of the SERVICES or SOFTWARE beyond the scope provided under the applicable Schedule if such infringement would have been avoided but for such use. The foregoing constitutes the entire liability of CONTRACTOR, and COUNTY's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to any third party claims of infringement of such intellectual property rights. The obligations of this Section 31 shall not expire upon termination or expiration of this Agreement.

32. THIRD PARTY CLAIMS LIABILITY INDEMNIFICATION

CONTRACTOR shall defend, indemnify, and hold COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers, or agents harmless from and against any and all liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees), or claims for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this Agreement but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees, or claims for injury or damages are caused by or result from the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, its officers, officials, employees, or agents.

33. NO WAIVER OF DEFAULT

No delay or omission of COUNTY to exercise any right or power arising upon the occurrence of any event of default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or an acquiescence therein; and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

34. ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT

In conjunction with the matters considered herein, this Agreement contains the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and there have been no promises, representations, agreements, warranties or undertakings by any of the parties, either oral or written, of any character or nature hereafter binding except as set forth herein. This Agreement may be altered, amended or modified only by an instrument in writing, executed by the parties to this Agreement and by no other means. Each party waives their future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or changed by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

35. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

All representations, covenants and warranties set forth in this Agreement, by or on behalf of, or for the benefit of any or all of the parties hereto, shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of such party, its successors and assigns.

36. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole cost and expense, comply with all County, State and Federal ordinances and statutes now in force or which may hereafter be in force with regard to this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of CONTRACTOR in any action or proceeding against CONTRACTOR, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that CONTRACTOR has violated any such ordinance or statute, shall be conclusive of that fact as between CONTRACTOR and COUNTY.

37. CALIFORNIA LAW AND JURISDICTION

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to Santa Barbara County, if in federal court. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UNCCISG) does not apply to this Agreement.

38. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

39. AUTHORITY

All signatories and parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, CONTRACTOR hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which CONTRACTOR is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

40. SURVIVAL

All provisions of this Agreement which by their nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive such termination or expiration.

41. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of the Exhibits shall prevail over those in the numbered sections.

Agreement for Services of and License of Software between the County of Santa Barbara and Creditron Corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date executed by COUNTY.

ATTEST:

Mona Miyasato County Executive Officer Clerk of the Board

By:

Chair, Board of Supervisors

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

Date:

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL:

Harry E. Hagen Treasurer-Tax Collector

artment He

CONTRACTOR:

Creditron Corporation

By:

Authorized Representative

Name: Jonathan Gage

Director, Research &

Title:

Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Michael C. Ghizzoni County Counsel

Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:

Betsy M. Schaffer Auditor-Controller

By:

Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Risk Management

Risk Management

PAYMENT TERMS

- A. For CONTRACTOR SERVICES to be rendered under this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall be paid a total contract amount, including cost reimbursements, not to exceed \$388,774. Exhibit A, Section D contains total contract cost details.
- B. Upon completion of the work for each milestone and/or delivery to COUNTY of item(s) specified below, CONTRACTOR shall submit to the COUNTY DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE an invoice or certified claim on the County Treasury for the service performed in accomplishing each milestone. These invoices or certified claims must cite the assigned Board Contract Number. COUNTY DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE shall evaluate the quality of the service performed and/or item(s) delivered and if found to be satisfactory and within the cost basis of this Exhibit, shall initiate payment processing. COUNTY shall pay invoices or claims for satisfactory work within thirty (30) days of receipt of correct and complete invoices or claims from CONTRACTOR.

Milestone Payments (Percentage of Total	
Contract Amount)	Milestone Payment Descriptions
\$89,092	Deposit on order
	Delivery of project schedule
\$89,092	 Software installed into UAT environment (target: April 15, 2020) Installation & configuration of back-office remittance Software Installation & configuration of front-office cashiering Software Configuration of solution to accommodate data outputs as per requirements in Exhibit B (including posting data and Image Cash Letter) Completion of operator training on remittance and cashiering SOFTWARE
\$44,547	 UAT complete (target: June 15, 2020) UAT complete assumes successful completion of COUNTY testing, however UAT will be deemed complete upon successful deposit of production checks via Image Cash Letter

Non-Milestone	
Payments	Non-Milestone Payment Descriptions
\$166,043	Other Contract Costs (costs are billed as incurred)

The final milestone payment above shall not be made until all Services have been completed and item(s) as specified in Exhibit B have been delivered and found to be satisfactory.

This Agreement will not result in any changes to the existing Software maintenance costs.

C. COUNTY's failure to discover or object to any unsatisfactory work or billings prior to payment will not constitute a waiver of COUNTY's right to require CONTRACTOR to correct such work or billings or seek any other legal remedy.

PAYMENT TERMS

D. Contract cost details.

Contract Summary	
Document Processing Hardware Subtotal (Page 2)	\$16,831
Application Software Subtotal (Page 3)	\$176,600
Services Subtotal	\$104,300
System Purchase Price	\$297,731
Less: Software Discount Trade Allowance	<u>(\$75,000)</u>
Purchase Price After Trade Allowance	\$222,731
Other Contract Costs - Billed as incurred	
Hardware Maintenance Fee Subtotal - \$1,430 Billed Annually (Page 4)	\$4,290
Software Maintenance Fee Subtotal - \$41,493.33 Billed Annually (Page 4)	\$124,480
Travel - Not to exceed \$15,000	\$15,000
Change Orders - Not to exceed 10% of Purchase Price \$222,731	\$22,273
Other Contract Costs	\$166,043
Total Contract	<u>\$388,774</u>

Docume	Document Processing Hardware Subtotal				
Quantity	Product Code	Description	Unit Price	Extended Price	
7	7728-2451- 9090	TS240, 50 DPM with Rear Inkjet Endorsing	\$995	\$6,965	
7	SR-350P	Receipt Printer	\$325	\$2,275	
1	Canon CR- 190	Canon CR-190 Check Scanner with Silver Bullet and ink cartridge	\$2,995	\$2,995	
•	Hardware Sub		• •	\$12,235	
	Sales Tax (8.7	Sales Tax (8.75%)		\$1,071	
8	SB-TS240	Silver Bullet Ranger License (per scanner)	\$300	\$2,400	
14	SV-SHP- SCAN	Shipping desktop scanner/receipt printer	\$75	\$1,050	
1	SV-SHP- SCAN	Shipping desktop scanner	\$75	<u>\$75</u>	
	Document Pro	cessing Subtotal		<u>\$16,831</u>	

PAYMENT TERMS

Applica	tion Software	Subtotal		
Quantity	Product Code	Description	Unit Price	Extended Price
1	SCH-ECP- CORE1	ECP Core	\$65,000	\$65,000
1	OTC- MULTILINE	ECP Cashiering Core (multi- department)	\$45,000	\$45,000
7	OTC-001	ECP Cashiering Per Station	\$21,000	\$21,000
_ 1	SCH-ECP- WEB	ECP Export Generator	\$12,000	\$12,000
1	SCUST	ETL customizations as identified in SOW	\$33,600	<u>\$33,600</u>
		Customizations include: 1. Import, scheduling and management of inbound datasets		
		Coding of County-specific payment processing logic		
		3. Miscellaneous debit processing		
V.A.		4. Return Check processing		
		5. Direct (Virtual Payment) processing		
	Application Softw	vare Subtotal		<u>\$176,600</u>

Service	Services Subtotal				
Quantity	Product Code	Description	Unit Price	Extended Price	
1	OTC-SV-I001	ECP Cashiering Implementation	\$18,900	\$18,900	
1	ECP-CT001	ECP Cashiering Software Training	\$8,400	\$8,400	
1	SV-ECP- CORE1	ECP Core Implementation	\$25,000	\$25,000	
1	ECP-T001	ECP Core Software Training	\$8,400	\$8,400	
1	SCUST	Configuration for lines of business identified in Statement of Work, Exhibit B	\$25,200	\$25,200	
0	SV-ECP-REP	Custom Report (per report) Quote assumes County will create custom SSRS reports	\$0	\$0	
1	SV-CONV-2	Data Conversion Tool (IAC -> ECP)	\$10,000	\$10,000	
1	SV-SCUST	Implementation of CR-190s to back- office remittance	\$8,400	<u>\$8,400</u>	
	Services Subtota	al	<u>'</u>	<u>\$104,300</u>	

PAYMENT TERMS

Hardwa	Hardware Maintenance Subtotal				
Quantity	Product Code	Description	Unit Price	Extended Price	
7	7728-2451- 9090	Maint-TS240, 50 DPM with Rear Inkjet Endorsing - Next Business Day Exchange	\$145	\$1,015	
1	Canon CR- 190	Maint-CR-190 Next Business Day Exchange, Advanced depot exchange only	\$415	\$415	
		Hardware Maintenance Subtotal		\$1,430	
	Hardware Ma	intenance fee three (3) years (\$1,430*3=\$4	,290)	\$4,290	
	Hardware Ma	intenance begins on the delivery date			
	Hardware Ma	I intenance Subtotal		\$4,290	

Software Maintenance Subtotal				
Quantity	Product Code	Description	Unit Price	Extended Price
1		Software Maintenance	\$41,493.33	
		No Change in Software maintenance costs (Exhibit C Maintenance Terms)		
	Maintenance	e fee three (3) years (\$41,493.33*3=\$124,4	180)	<u>\$124,480</u>
	Software Ma	intenance Subtotal		\$124,480

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK AGREEMENT FOR SERVICES AND LICENSE OF SOFTWARE



Table of Contents

- 1.0 General Requirements
 - 1.1 Compliance
 - 1.1.1 PCI
 - 1.2 Security
 - 1.2.1 User Logins
 - 1.2.2 Encryption
 - 1.3 User Roles
 - 1.3.1 Functionality
 - 1.3.2 Management
 - 1.3.3 Overrides
 - 1.4 HARDWARE Integration
 - 1.4.1 Current HARDWARE
 - 1.4.2 New HARDWARE
 - 1.5 Over the Counter Credit Card Processing
 - 1.6 Image Quality
 - 1.7 Scanline Check Digits
- 2.0 User Functionality
 - 2.1 Beginning of Day Procedures
 - 2.1.1 Cycle Date
 - 2.1.2 Batches
 - 2.2 Cash Drawer Management
 - 2.2.1 Cash Drawer Balancing
 - 2.3 Transaction Processing
 - 2.4 Transaction Management
 - 2.5 Batches
 - 2.5.1 Status
 - 2.5.2 Workflow
 - 2.5.3 Editing
 - 2.5.4 Void and Delete
 - 2.5.5 Back Dating
 - 2.6 Image Searching
 - 2.7 User Management
 - 2.7.1 Accounts
 - 2.7.2 Roles
 - 2.7.3 Reporting
 - 2.8 Application Settings
 - 2.9 Application Modification
 - 2.10 Scheduler
 - 2.10.1 Hot File
 - 2.10.2 Import Property Tax Payments
 - 2.11 End of Day
 - 2.11.1 Dataset creation
 - 2.12 Back Dating

- 2.12.1 Timely Payment
- 2.12.2 Penalty Cancellation

3.0 Data

3.1 Data Flows

- 3.1.1 Generic Reports
- 3.1.2 Reporting Database
- 3.1.3 Database Security
- 3.1.4 Dataset Filters
- 3.1.5 Dataset Testing
- 3.1.6 Reporting Database User Interface
- 3.1.7 Imported Property Tax Payments
- 3.1.8 Dataflow Manager

4.0 Inputs

4.1 File Imports

- 4.1.1 Hot File
- 4.1.2 Hot File Compare Logic
- 4.1.3 Imported Property Tax Payments

4.2 Remittance

- 4.2.1 Secured Tax
- 4.2.2 Secured Supplemental Tax
- 4.2.3 Unsecured Tax
- 4.2.4 Unsecured Supplemental Tax
- 4.2.5 Redemption Tax
- 4.2.6 Secured Tax Import
- 4.2.7 Secured Supplemental Tax Import
- 4.2.8 Unsecured Tax Import
- 4.2.9 Unsecured Supplemental Tax Import
- 4.2.10 Redemption Tax Import
- 4.2.11 Collection

4.3 Deposits

4.3.1 Deposit Ticket

4.4 Miscellaneous Debit

- 4.4.1 Department Deposit Fund
- 4.4.2 Tax Preparation Fee

4.5 Miscellaneous Remittance

- 4.5.1 Business License Fee
- 4.5.2 Tax Fees
- 4.5.3 NSF Fee
- 4.5.4 Unapportioned Interest
- 4.5.5 Recorder Fee
- 4.5.6 Cannabis Delinquent Penalty
- 4.5.7 Cannabis Interest Penalty
- 4.5.8 Cannabis Refund Adjustment
- 4.5.9 Cannabis Tax

4.6 Remittance Override

		4.6.1	Refund Adjustment
		4.6.2	Suspense
	4.7 Ch	neck	
		4.7.1	Batch Trailer
		4.7.2	Deposit Ticket
		4.7.3	Returned Check
		4.7.4	Currency Out
		4.7.5	Petty Cash Out
		4.7.6	Check
		4.7.7	Currency In
		4.7.8	Import ACH
		4.7.9	Import Credit Card
		4.7.10	Import Wire
	4.8 Cr	edit Card	I
	4.9 Mi	scellane	ous Credit
		4.9.1	Wire
		4.9.2	ACH
		4.9.3	Direct
			Advance
	4.10	Return	ed Item
			Returned Item Property Tax
			Returned Item Other
			Returned Item Cannabis
	4.11	Armore	
			Armored Currency
			Armored Credit Card
	4.12	Notices	
	4.13	Image I	tem
5.0 Ou	•	_	
	5.1 Cus		aper Receipt
			Secured Tax Remittance
		5.1.2	Secured Supplemental Tax Remittance
		5.1.3	Unsecured Remittance
		5.1.4	Unsecured Supplemental Remittance
		5.1.5	Redemption Tax Remittance
		5.1.6	Collection Remittance
		5.1.7	Recorder Fee & Power-To-Sell & Recorder Fee
		5.1.8	Unapportioned Interest Miscellaneous Debit
		5.1.9	Tax Fees Miscellaneous Remittance
			Business License
			Check & Batch Trailer & (Check)Deposit Ticket
			(Deposit Ticket) Deposit Ticket & Armored Cash & Armored Credit
			ACH & Direst & Advance
		5.1.14	NSF Fee

5.1.15 Tax Preparation Fee

- 5.1.16 Returned Item & Returned Check
- 5.1.17 Currency In & Credit Card
- 5.1.18 Remittance Override Suspense
- 5.1.19 Remittance Override Refund Adjustment
- 5.2 Batch Detail
- 5.3 Batch Summary
- 5.4 Cash Audit
- 5.5 Credit Card
- 5.6 Deposit Detail
- 5.7 Deposit Summary
- 5.8 Cashier Reconciliation
- 5.9 Treasury Cash Audit
- 5.10 Void and Delete
- 5.11 Collections Posted to FIN
- 5.12 Summary of Deposit Information
- 5.13 Over and Short Transactions
- 5.14 General Collections for CUBS
- 5.15 Daily Collections Aumentum
- 5.16 Redemption Payments
- 5.17 Return Mailing
- 5.18 Transmit File
- 5.19 Check 21 Detail
- 5.20 Check 21 History
- 5.21 Check 21 Summary
- 5.22 Transactions
- 5.23 All Items

6.0 User Acceptance

- 6.1 Acceptance Testing
- 6.2 Acceptance Criteria
- 6.3 Image Quality and Lookup Tests
- **6.4 Operator Performance Tests**

Requirements

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
1.0	General	General Solution Requirements	
1.1 1.1.1	General: Compliance Compliance: PCI Compliance	Solution must be PCI compliant in that PCI data stored in the Solution's SOFTWARE must be stored in a way that meets PCI security standards. This requirement can be met by not storing PCI data.	
1.2	General: Security		
1.2.1	Security: User Logins	Solution must support multiple user logins on every workstation.	
1.2.2	Security: Encryption	All sensitive information such as passwords, connection strings, logins must be securely stored in SQL databases using AES encryption with 256-bit length key.	
1.3	General: User Roles		
1.3.1	Users Roles: Functionality	Solution must support the ability to manage users within the solution. This includes ability to add, remove, reset passwords and lock out users	
1.3.2	User Roles: Management	Solution must have role-based user access to features within the system and can assign various user roles to users. Parts of the application can be restricted based on these role assignments.	
1.3.3	Users Roles: Overrides	Solution will provide functionality to override assigned user roles with individual feature assignments.	
1.4	General: HARDWARE Integration		
1.4.1	HARDWARE Integration: Current HARDWARE	The solution will support a HARDWARE configuration comprised of multiple cashiering and remittance processing stations. The customer maintains three cashiering stations in the Santa Maria, CA office and all the remaining stations in the Santa Barbara, CA office. The ItemAge server is located at an external site 10 miles from the Santa Barbara, CA office.	
		 A) Cashiering Station (9 Stations): a) Windows 10 Desktop b) NCR TS-240 c) Epson EI-XOLN 	
		B) Remittance Processor (2 Stations): 1) Windows 10 Desktop	~

2) NCR iTran Remittance Processor

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
1.4.2	HARDWARE Integration: New HARDWARE	Vendor will recommend replacement remittance processor for the two NCR iTrans. Solution must be compatible with all vendor recommended HARDWARE.	
1.5	General: Over the Counter Credit Card Processing	The customer processes credit card payments at the counter outside of the solution. The solution will provide a way to store a six-digit credit authorization during a credit card transaction entered by the cashier.	
1.6	General: Image Quality	Images must be clear and have all the transactions details displayed within the solution.	
1.7	General: Check Digits	Scanlines contain check digits which are used by the solution to confirm important information contained in the scanline. There is one check digit formula for testing property tax scanlines and another formula for testing collection scanlines.	1.7
2.0	User Functionality	The user functionality section describes required solution functionality. The main users of the solution are A) cashiers who process payment transactions, B) general users who are performing image lookups, and C) Administrators who manage the system.	
2.1	User Functionality: Beginning of Day Procedures	The solution will provide functionality for A) cashier sign-on B) cycle date selection, C) batch creation, and D) effective date selection E) Starting a cashiering station cash drawer. The solution will provide daily activity summary and detail datasets.	
2.1.1	Beginning of Day Procedures: Cycle Date	A Cashier will open a cycle date if one is not already open.	
2.1.2	Beginning of Day Procedures: Batches	When a cashiering session is opened, a cashier will enter a batch date of the same day or a previous day.	
2.2	User Functionality: Cash Drawer Management	Cashier cash drawers are filled with a predetermined amount of currency at the beginning of day. All drawers are reconciled by the cashier at the end of the day. Cashiers will use grand pocket totals (currency collected by payment type) to determine the amount of currency that was taken in during the day and create a drop. A drop is the amount of currency that is retained overnight. The solution will provide a cashier reconciliation dataset that allows cashiers to balance their cash drawers daily.	
	Cash Drawer Management: Cash Drawer balancing	This is a new report not included in the outputs sections. The cash drawer balancing dataset fields will include at least the following fields:	

Appendix

Number	Short Description	Description
		Report header: A) Cashier name
		B) Cycle date
		Report body: A) Batch total amount of cash payments received B) Batch total amount of petty cash outs C) Batch total of cash D) Grand total of cash
		E) Batch total of check payments
		F) Batch total count of checksG) Grand total of check payments receivedH) Grand total count of checks
2.3	User Functionality: Transaction Processing	In order to start a transaction, the cashier must A) open a cycle date if one is not started already, B) start a cashiering session, and C) open a batch.
		A cashier is presented with stubs and tender in person or through the mail. The cashier visually reviews the documents and places them into the correct order for processing. The order is typically stub and then tender.
		Next, the cashier scans the documents into the solution. The solution will prompt the cashier for keying in required information. Supporting documents are scanned into the solution as image only items. If the solution determines the transaction is balanced (\$10 over/short), a paper receipt is printed and given to the customer.
		For further information regarding the information keyed into the solution, refer to the remittance and miscellaneous sections.
2.4	User Functionality: Transaction Management	When performing transaction management, a cashier role must include the following rights to be performed within an open batch:
		A) Access a previous transaction B) Edit a transaction
		C) Void part of a transaction or the transaction as a
		whole with proper authorization. D) The ability to open a previously closed batch
		within the same business day, edit a transaction and
		void a transaction based on user bioreach.

void a transaction based on user hierarchy.

Appendix

Number	Short Description	Description
2.5 2.5.1	User Functionality: Batches Batches: Batch Status	The solution will provide a workflow for managing batch status. The solution will provide at least the following batch states:
		A) Open a. Entry B) Closed a. Send b. Reform c. Archive d. Delete
2.5.2	Batches: Batch Workflow	Cashiers process transactions within open batches. When a cashier closes a batch, the solution places the batch into a reform state which is one of the closed states. At the end of the day, the solution administrator manually places batches in reform state to archive state. This is necessary if a batch does not automatically archive. The solution administrator may delete a batch in reform state but not in an archive state.
		Solution should follow the batch workflow:
		 Solution administrator will have the authority to manually move batches to the next batch state. Open or close a cycle date Delete batches in reform state Manually Archive closed batches Send batches to the host
2.5.3	Batches: Batch Editing	Cashiers shall have the ability to edit transactions within a batch prior to the obtaining the closed status. Administrators shall have the ability to edit or delete transactions within a
2.5.4	Batches: Batch Void and Delete	batch prior to the archive state. Solution administrators must have the ability to void or delete a batch in closed status prior to the archive state. Ability to void or delete a batch will be based on user groups and hierarchy.
2.5.5	Batches: Back Dating	Backdating a batch is process of selecting an effective payment date which is prior to the cycle date. Cashiers must have the ability to process payments received after the

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		delinquent date as timely when the payment is postmarked on or prior to the delinquent date.	
2.6	User Functionality: Image Searching	All transactions contain images. Images must be searchable using at least one unique identifier and all of the following: 1) batch date range, 2) cycle date range, 3) batch number, 4) transaction number, and 5) sequence number. Unique identifiers for each transaction type are:	
		Remittances: A) PIN B) Bill Number C) Account Number D) Transaction Amount	
		Payments: A) Payment Type B) Payment Amount (equal to or between 2 values) C) Check Number D) Bank Account Number	
		E) Bank Routing Number Department Deposit Ticket: A) Audit Trail B) Station Number C) Department Number	
		Department Deposit Fund: A) Fund B) Budget Unit C) Amount D) Audit Trail	
		E) Department Number <u>Business License Fee</u> : A) Amount B) Account Number C) Type	
		Tax Preparation Fee: A) PIN B) Bill Number NSF Fee:	
		A) PIN B) Bill Number C) Account Number Unapportioned Interest: A) Amount	
		Recorder Fee: A) Bill Number	

B) Amount

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		C) Document Id	
		Delinquent Cannabis:	
		A) Account Number	
		B) Receipt Number C) Amount	
		Interest Cannabis:	
		A) Account Number	
		B) Receipt Number	
		C) Amount	
		Tax Cannabis:	
		A) Account Number	4
		B) Receipt Number	
		C) Amount	
		Miscellaneous Tax Fee:	
		A) PIN	
		B) Treasury Manager ID	
		C) Amount	
		Credit Adjustment:	
		D) PIN	
		E) Bill Number	
		F) Amount	
		G) Fund	
		Suspense Item: A) PIN	
		B) Bill Number	
		C) Amount	
		Returned Item:	
		A) Audit Trail	
		B) Amount	
		C) PIN	
		D) Account Number	
		E) Department Number	
		Notices:	
		A) PIN	
		B) Bill Number	
		C) Collections Account number	
		<u>Voids</u> :	
		A) Ability to search for voided transactions	
2.7	User Functionality: User Management		
2.7.1	User Management: Accounts	Solution must support application level authentication.	
£. ; , £	oser management. Accounts	Solution must have the ability to manage and maintain users including:	
		~	

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		B) Lock User Account C) Remove User Account D) Disable Account E) Copy account F) Reset Passwords G) Set Password Expiration	
2.7.2	User Management: Roles	Solution must provide role-based user access and user role assignments to specific functions within the solution. The solution will provide at least the following roles:	
		A) Administrator	
		B) Cashier C) Cashier & Cannabis	
		D) Cashier & Carmabis D) Cashier No Voids	
		E) Accounting	
		F) Browser (Read Only)	
2.7.3	User Management: Reporting	Solution must provide detailed information regarding user accounts, role assignments and user logs. The recommended user reporting includes the following:	
		A) Log on Status of user and Job(s) worked on B) User transactions.	
		C) Review of employee profile (Last logon, Logoff,	
		Logon failures, locked-Out, Expired, Disabled)	
		D) Role assignments	
2.8	User Functionality: Application Settings	The administration role will have access to at least the following solution settings: A) cycle dates, B) batch numbering, C) cycle deletion and all related data, and D) job automation parameters.	
2.9	User Functionality: Application Modification	User must have the ability to define and modify A) documents, B) reports, C) data types, D) form capture fields, E) OCR scanline adjustments, and F) other parameters needed to control the local environment.	
2.10	User Functionality: Scheduler	The solution will provide a way to schedule dataset imports and the ability to kickoff imports on-demand through a SQL interface.	

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
2.10.1	Scheduler: Hot File [Dataset]	Solution must have the ability to import the hot file dataset which contains of all the outstanding property tax stubs and the paid property tax stubs for the current tax year. The file is loaded into the application from the TTC reports database each workday at 6:00 AM.	
2.10.2	Scheduler: Scheduler Import Property Tax Payments [Dataset]	Solution must have the ability to import property tax payments multiple times per day. The import occurs 15 minutes after the hour from 8:15 am to 5:05 pm every weekday.	
2.11	User Functionality: End of day Batch Processing	At the end of a day, the administrator will review all batches to ensure they are in the closed and archived status. Solution will provide batch workflow process to move a batch from the open position to the closed position.	
2.11.1	End of Day: Dataset creation	Solution will include functionality for creating datasets of the day's activity including summary and detail transactions. Including the following datasets:	
		A) Property Tax Payments export B) Collection payments export C) Deposit export	
		See output for detailed information.	
2.12	User Functionality: Back Dating	All transactions contain a cycle date (business date) and a batch / document date (effective date). Generally, the batch date equals the cycle date. An exception exists when the payment's appropriate effective date is prior to the cycle date. This section describes the process of backdating the batch / document date to the appropriate payment effective date.	
2.12.1	Back Dating: Timely Payment	Backdating may occur at the batch level where every transaction in the batch receives the appropriate effective date or at the document level where a single transaction within a batch receives the appropriate effective date.	
		When a payment is received after the delinquent date but is postmarked on or before the delinquent date, the cashier will A) open a batch with an effective date prior to the delinquent date or B) select a backdate button in the solution and enter an effective date prior to the delinquent date. In addition, the solution will prompt the user for a backdate reason code. This process is known as processing a timely payment so the reason code selected by the cashier should be "Timely Payment".	

Appendix

Number	Short Description	Description
2.12.2	Back Dating: Penalty Cancellation	The county approves penalty cancellations on a case by case basis. When a penalty cancellation is approved, the cashier backdates the document effective date equal to or prior to the delinquent date. The solution will provide functionality for backdating transactions at the document level. In addition, the solution should request a backdate reason code from the cashier. In this case, the cashier will select "Penalty Cancellation".
		The vendor will work with the county to determine appropriate system approvals required to process the transaction.
3.0	Data	
3.1	Data: Data Flows	All input and output datasets described in this document must be produced in the solution as customized datasets. The vendor will provide county with access to generic reports contained in the solution.
3.1.1	Data Flows: Generic Reports	The vendor will provide functionality for exporting canned reports to the following formats: A) Excel, B) CSV, C) Word, and D) PDF.
3.1.2	Data Flows: Reporting Database	All input and output datasets defined in this document will be stored in SQL tables. Vendor will work with the county on establishing a reporting database on the same SQL server as the solution.
3.1.3	Data Flows: Database Security	The vendor will provide SELECT access to tables in the solution in order to generate dataset outputs. The vendor will provide DELETE, UPDATE and INSERT access to the Hot File table and the Imported Payments table in order to generate dataset inputs.
3.1.4	Data Flows: Dataset Filters	The vendor will assist the county in developing the following dataset filters: A) cycle date (from-to), B) batch number, C) job number, D) station number, E) batch status, F) completed batch status, and G) archived batch status.
3.1.5	Data Flows: Dataset Testing	Vendor will assist the county in developing methods for testing the validity of dataset totals.
3.1.6	Data Flows: Reporting Database User Interface	County will develop a user interface for managing dataset inputs and outputs. The user interface will provide access to all solution outputs. Vendor will assist the county in developing queries to extract all required data from the solution.
3.1.7	Data Flows: Imported Property Tax Payments	Vendor will create a SQL table for the purpose of importing property tax payments into the solution. There are three main sources of payments including: A) MyTaxes property tax website & IVR payments, B) monthly Wells Fargo

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
3.1.8	Data Flows: Data Flow Manager	supplemental payments, and C) annual secured CORTAC payments. Vendor will provide a way to schedule hot file and payment imports on a recurring schedule. In addition, the vendor will provide a way to process both imports on demand.	
3.2	Data Retention	Image and Data must be saved and accessible in the solution for indefinite period of time or as directed by the county.	
3.3	Data Conversion	Data conversion shall be agreed upon between the vendor and the county prior to contract approval. Any additional cost for data conversion shall be reflected in the cost estimate from the vendor.	
	Section 4 Key Form Name: Item Name [Item Format] [Accounting Treatment] [Job#-Form#-Item#]		
4.0 4.1	Inputs Inputs: File Imports	All System Inputs	
4.1.1	File Imports: Hot File [Dataset]	The Hot File dataset is created by the county's property tax system after midnight each night. The dataset contains all unpaid property tax stubs and paid property tax stubs created in the current year. The solution will load the dataset every weekday morning. When processing property tax payments the solution will compare the payment amount against the hot file amount.	4.1.1
4.1.2	File Imports: Hot File Compare Logic [Dataset]	The solution will employ the following business logic when processing property tax payments: 1) The solution's logic should identify a stub by matching the Bill Type, Bill Number, Tax Year and Stub Number from the scanline and the hot file. 2) Once a match is made, the system selects the First Amount or Second Amount from the hot file based on the following: a. Monthly Penalty Flag=Y (Additional Penalty Applied): If the batch date is greater than the hot file smart delinquent date then selects the hot file's Second Amount else select the hot file's first amount. Compare the selected amount to the scanline's first amount. The scanline's second amount is always '0000000000000'.	

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		 b. Monthly Penalty Flag=N (Additional Penalty Not Applied): If the batch date is greater than the hot file's smart delinquent date then selects the hot file's second amount else select the hot file's first amount. Compare the selected amount to the same field in the scanline. 3) Partial payments are allowed for Unsecured, Unsecured Supplemental and Redemption on payment plans so the selected amount from the hot file is the maximum payment amount. The selected amount from the hot file for Secured, Supplemental and regular Redemptions must match the stub since partial payments are not allowed. 	
		 For all remittance types, there shall be a \$10.00 over/short tolerance. 	
		The system should compare all property tax remittance amounts or partial amounts entered by the cashier against the hot file amount.	
4.1.3	File Imports: Imported Property Tax Payments [Dataset]	The county processes property tax payments outside of the solution. There are three main sources of payments including: A) MyTaxes property tax website & IVR payments, B) Wells Fargo supplemental CORTAC payments, and C) annual secured CORTAC payments. The solution will import payments by reading a table in SQL. For each payment transaction, the solution will create one or more virtual remittance stubs and one virtual payment stub. Vendor will work with the county to develop a single table layout for all imported property tax payment sources.	4.1.3
4.2	Remittance	This section describes the remittance stubs. See property tax universal scanline layouts in the appendix.	4.2
4.2.1	Remittance: Secured Tax [Paper Stub] [Debit] [01-09-90] [99-14-90]	The county processed 139,394 secured property tax stubs in 2018. The stubs are created by the county's Aumentum property tax system. All property tax stubs contain a 58-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "000". There are two stubs on Every Secured bill. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1681.	4.2.1
4.2.2	Remittance: Secured Supplemental Tax [Paper Stub] [Debit] [01-09-94] [99-14-94]	The county processed 9,953 secured supplemental property tax stubs in 2018. The stubs are created by an external property tax system. All property tax stubs contain a 58-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "001". There are two stubs on every secured supplemental bill. The	4.2.2

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
4.2.3	Remittance: Unsecured Tax [Paper Stub] [Debit] [01-09-88] [99-09-88]	amount is recorded as a debit and rolls up to fund number 1685. The county processed 11,618 unsecured property tax stubs in 2018. The stubs are created by an external property tax system. All property tax stubs contain a 58-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "010". There is one stub on every unsecured bill. Unsecured property tax stubs may contain additional penalty. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to	4.2.3
4.2.4	Remittance: Unsecured Supplemental Tax [Paper Stub] [Debit] [01-09-96] [99-09-96]	fund number 1682. Unsecured supplemental property tax bills occur when there are more than one ownership transfers in a single year. The county processed 280 unsecured supplemental stubs in 2018. The stubs are created by an external property tax system. All property tax stubs contain a 58-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "011". There is one stub on every unsecured supplemental bill. Unsecured stubs may contain additional penalty. The amount is recorded as a debit and rolls up to fund number 1685.	4.2.4
4.2.5	Remittance: Redemption Tax [Paper Stub] [Debit] [01-09-92] [99-14-92]	When secured and supplemental stubs are not paid by fiscal year end, they transfer to redemption. The redemption bill is a consolidated bill comprised of secured and supplemental unpaid stubs. The county processed 915 redemption stubs in 2018. The stubs are created by an external property tax system. All property tax stubs contain a 58-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "401". There is one stub on every redemption bill. Redemption property tax stubs will contain additional penalty. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1683.	4.2.5
4.2.6	Remittance: Secured Tax Import [Virtual Stub] [Debit] [01-09-101]	The county processed 32,654 secured property tax stubs outside of the current solution in 2018. These payments were imported through an interface. The vendor will provide a way to import secured property tax payments into the solution. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1681. See more information in the Data Flows section.	4.2.6
4.2.7	Remittance: Secured Supplemental Tax Import [Virtual Stub] [Debit] [01-09-103]	The county processed 5,123 secured supplemental property tax stubs outside of the current solution in 2018. These payments were imported through an interface. The vendor will provide a way to import supplemental property tax payments in the solution. The amount is recorded as a debit	4.2.7

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1685. See more information in the Data Flows section.	
4.2.8	Remittance: Unsecured Tax Import [Virtual Stub] [Debit] [01-09-102]	The county processed 2,441 unsecured property tax stubs outside of the current solution in 2018. These payments were imported through an interface. The vendor will provide a way to import unsecured property tax payments in the solution. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1682. See more information in the Data Flows section.	4.2.8
4.2.9	Remittance: Unsecured Supplemental Tax Import [Virtual Stub] [Debit] [01-09-104]	The county processed 69 unsecured supplemental property tax stubs outside of the current solution in 2018. These payments were imported through an interface. The vendor will provide a way to import supplemental property tax payments in the solution. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1685. See more information in the Data Flows section.	4.2.9
4.2.10	Remittance: Redemption Tax Import [Virtual Stub] [Debit] [01-09-105]	The county processed 367 redemption property tax stubs outside of the current solution in 2018. These payments were imported through an interface. The vendor will provide a way to import redemption property tax payments in the solution. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1683. See more information in the Data Flows section.	4.2.10
4.2.11	Remittance: Collection [Paper Stub] [Debit] [01-02-33] [99-02-33]	The county processed 3,911 collection stubs in 2018. Collection stubs are created by an external application. Collection stubs contain a 51-digit OCR scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "500". There is one stub on every collection bill. The amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1470.	4.2.11
4.3	Deposit Ticket	A department deposit package is comprised of a paper deposit ticket, cash, checks and other electronic payments processed by a department and deposited in the treasury.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4.3.1	Deposits Ticket: Deposit Ticket [Paper Stub] [None] [01-01-10] [99-05-60] [98-05-60]	A department deposit ticket contains the following data fields printed on the document: 1) date processed, 2) audit trail number, 3) department number 4) location name, 4) location number, 4) list of fund numbers and amounts, 5) subtotals allocated to armored, credit card, direct wire, currency, and checks, 6) deposit totals, and authorizations. The audit trail number is preprinted on the paper deposit ticket and starts with a "D" for non-cannabis deposits and a "C" for cannabis deposits. When entering a deposit ticket, the solution will prompt the cashier to enter 1) audit trail number, 2) department number. There is no accounting treatment for deposit tickets. The county processed 23,013 deposits tickets and 71 Cannabis deposit tickets in 2018.	4.3.1

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
4.4 4.4.1	Miscellaneous Debit Miscellaneous Debit: Department Deposit Fund [Virtual Stub] [Debit] [99-06-61] [98-06-61]	Once the deposit ticket is entered by the cashier, the solution will create one department deposit virtual stub for every fund number and amount entered by the cashier. In addition, the solution will transfer over the department number entered on the deposit ticket by the cashier to each department deposit fund record. The solution will record the amount from this document as a debit. The offsetting payments are armored, currency, check, wire and ACH. Multiple fund numbers, amounts and audit trail number are passed through to our accounting system.	4.4.1
4.4.2	Miscellaneous Debit: Tax Preparation Fee [Virtual Stub] [Debit] [01-03-55]	A tax preparation \$5.00 fee is charged to title companies, lenders and other agencies for reprinting each property tax remittance bill. The county processed 176 tax preparation fee stubs in 2018. The solution will generate a virtual stub when the cashier prompts the system. The tax preparation fee amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001 and department number 065.	4.4.2
4.5 4.5.1	Miscellaneous Remittance: Business License Fee [Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-04-51] [99-04-50] (SB1186)	The county processed 232 business license stubs in 2018. The stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. All business license stubs contain a 42-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "610". There is one stub on every business license bill. A business license stub may contain an additional fee for handicap access (SB1186). The business license fee is recorded in the scanline's first amount and the handicap access fee is recorded in the scanline's second amount. The business license fee amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001 and department number 065. If directed by the cashier, the solution will generate a virtual stub for the handicap access fee which is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to	4.5.1
4.5.2	Miscellaneous Remittance: Tax Fees Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-04-52] [98-04-52]	fund number 0907. The county collects fees for multiple non-property tax items including 1) Lot-Line adjustment or subdivision application fee, 2) installment plan set-up fee, 3) tax clearance certificate duplication, 4) seizure, and 5) undivided interest application fee. The stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. All miscellaneous tax fee stubs contain a 36-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "620". The county processed 176 tax fees stubs in	4.5.2

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		2018. The tax fee amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001 and department number 065.	
4.5.3	Miscellaneous Remittance: NSF Fee [Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-04-53] (TTC) [99-04-54] (Auditor) [98-04-53] (TTC) [98-04-54] (Auditor)	When a payment is returned for any reason and the payment must be removed from the system, an NSF fee is applied to the original charge. All payment types are subject to NSF fees except property tax remittance stubs which already contain the NSF fee in the total amount due. The county processed 3 NSF's in 2018. All NSF fee stubs contain a 35-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "630". The NSF fee stub scanline contains Treasurer Tax Collector NSF fee in the first amount and the Auditor Controller's NSF fee in the second amount. The Treasurer Tax Collector's NSF fee amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001 and department number 065. The Auditor-Controller's NSF fee amount is recorded in the scanline's second amount. If required, the solution will generate a virtual stub for the Auditor-Controller's NSF fee amount which is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001 and department 061.	4.5.3
4.5.4	Miscellaneous Remittance: Unapportioned Interest [Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-04-55]	The County records interest paid from investments as unapportioned interest. The county processed 180 unapportioned interest stubs in 2018. The stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. All unapportioned interest stubs contain a 23-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "640". The unapportioned interest amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0260.	4.5.4
4.5.5	Miscellaneous Remittance: Recorder Fee [Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-04-56]	When an unsecured bill is not paid after the due date, the Tax Collector may record a lien on the property with the Santa Barbara County Record's Department. After the bill is paid, the taxpayer must pay a lien release fee to remove lien from the property. When a secured property tax bill goes unpaid for 5 or more years the Tax Collector may file a Notice of Power to Sell against the property. At the time the taxes are paid and the property is redeemed a fee for the Rescission of Notice of Power to Sell is collected. The stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. All recorder fee stubs contain a 48-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "650". The recorder fee amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1025.	4.5.5

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
4.5.6	Miscellaneous Remittance: Cannabis Delinquent Fee [Paper Stub] [Debit] [98-04-58]	When a cannabis tax payment is submitted after the delinquent date, a delinquent fee is charged. Cashier will drop a stub containing no scanline and select cannabis delinquent fee and key the amount to be charged. The cannabis delinquent amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001, department number 991.	4.5.6
4.5.7	Miscellaneous Remittance: Cannabis Interest Fee [Paper Stub] [Debit] [98-04-59]	When a cannabis tax payment is submitted after the delinquent date, interest is charged on a monthly basis. A stub will be created outside of the solution. Cashier will drop a stub containing no scanline and select cannabis interest fee and key the amount to be charged. The cannabis interest amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001, department number 991.	4.5.7
4.5.8	Miscellaneous Remittance: Cannabis Refund Adjustment [Paper Stub] [Debit] [98-04-78]	A credit adjustment stub allows a cashier to process a check payment that is greater than total remittances in a transaction. A refund for the overpayment is processed by accounting outside of the application and mailed to the taxpayer. The credit adjustment stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. All credit adjustment stubs contain a 32-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "690". The credit adjustment amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001, department number 991. The county processed 0 cannabis refund adjustment stubs in 2018.	4.5.8
4.5.9	Miscellaneous Remittance: Cannabis Tax [Paper Stub] [Debit] [98-04-57]	A stub will be created outside of the solution for cannabis tax transactions. Cashier will drop a stub containing no scanline and select cannabis tax and key the amount to be charged. The cannabis tax amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 0001, department number 991.	4.5.9
4.6	Remittance Override	A remittance override stub amount is a payment that is not tested against the property tax hot file.	
4.6.1	Remittance Override: Refund Adjustment [Paper Stub] [Debit] [01-05-62] (Secured) [99-09-73] (Secured) [99-09-74] (Supplemental) [99-09-75] (Unsecured) [99-09-76] (Redemption)	A credit adjustment stub allows a cashier to process a check payment that is greater than total remittances in a transaction. A refund for the overpayment is processed by accounting outside of the application and mailed to the taxpayer. The credit adjustment stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. All credit adjustment stubs contain a 49-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "810 - Secured, 820 - Unsecured, 830 - Redemption and 840 - Supplemental" depending on the transactions type. The credit adjustment amount is recorded	4.6.1

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
4.6.2	Remittance Override: Suspense [Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-09-83] (Secured) [99-09-84] (Supplemental) [99-09-85] (Unsecured) [99-09-86] (Redemption)	as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1671 for Secured transactions, fund 1672 for Unsecured transactions, 1673 for Redemption transactions and fund 1675 for Supplemental transactions. The county processed 154 credit adjustment stubs in 2018. A suspense stub allows for the cashier to run a remittance stub that has a total amount due that differs from the hot file. There are special circumstances where these differences occur, and it is necessary to be able to use suspense to key in the bill number and amount due in order to process the transaction. Suspense stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. The county processed 449 suspense stubs in 2018. All suspense stubs contain a 49-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "850 - Secured, 860 – Supplemental, 870 - Unsecured, and 880 - Redemption" depending on the transactions type. The suspense amount is recorded as a debit in our accounting system and rolls up to fund number 1681 if secured transactions, fund 1682 if unsecured transaction, 1683 if redemption transaction and fund 1685 if supplemental transaction.	4.6.2
4.7	Check		
4.7.1	Check: Batch Trailer [Virtual Stub] [None] [01-01-09] [99-01-09] [98-01-09]	When a batch is closed, the solution will insert a virtual batch trailer stub at the end of the batch. The batch trailer will include the total amount collected.	4.7.1
4.7.2	Check: Deposit Ticket [Paper Stub] [None] [01-01-10] [99-01-10] [98-01-10]	The deposit tickets (slips) are for the RPS room processing. The deposit slip is dropped into the machine at the end of a batch and gets encoded for the bank deposits.	4.7.2
4.7.3	Check: Returned Check [Paper Check Return] [Credit] [99-01-82] [98-01-82]	Returned check is the offsetting payment for returned items. The returned check amount is recorded as a credit in our accounting system.	4.7.3
4.7.4	Check: Currency Out [Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-01-17] [98-01-17]	Currency out is any change or currency that is be taken out of the cashier's cash totals given to the public. The county processed 2,678 currency out transactions in 2018. Currency out is recorded as a credit.	4.7.4

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
4.7.5	Check: Petty Cash Out [Paper Stub] [Debit] [99-01-20]	Petty cash out is used to offset the check being cashed by a department, which results in a transaction netted to zero since the debit equals the credit. The county processed 26 petty cash outs in 2018. Petty cash outs are recorded as a debit.	4.7.5
4.7.6	Check: Check [Paper Check] [Credit] [01-01-23] [99-01-23] [98-01-23]	A check is the main tender type processed by the county. The solution will image, read and endorse checks processed by the cashiering and remittance scanners. The county processed 138,487 checks in 2018. Checks are recorded as a credit.	4.7.6
4.7.7	Check: Currency In [Paper Stub] [Credit] [99-01-25] [98-01-25]	Currency in is any currency that is be taken in as a form of payment on a transaction. The county processed 4,420 transactions containing currency in 2018. Currency is recorded as a credit.	4.7.7
4.7.8	Check: Import ACH [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [01-01-26]	The county processes website and IVR payments outside of the solution. Payments processed via ACH are processed by Heartland Payment SERVICES. The payments are imported into the solution through the import property tax payments process. The county processed 36,001 ACH payments in 2018. ACH payments are recorded as a credit.	
4.7.9	Check: Import Credit Card [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [01-01-27]	The county processes website and credit card payments outside of the solution. Payments processed via credit card are processed by Heartland Payment SERVICES (Payment Vendor). The payment vendor accepts A) American Express, B) Discover, C) MasterCard, and D) Visa credit cards. The payments are imported into the solution through the import property tax payments process. The county processed 8,001 credit card payments in 2018. Credit card payments are recorder as a credit.	
4.7.10	Check: Import Wire [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [01-01-28]	The county processes large property tax CORTAC payments outside of the solution. The payments are imported into the solution through the import property tax payments process. CORTAC vendors are required to pay with wire. The county processed more than 100 CORTAC wires in 2018, representing 44,136 property tax payments totaling \$110 million. Import wire payments are recorded as a credit.	
4.8	Credit Card: Credit Card [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [99-03-22] [98-03-22]	Credit card is a payment option on transactions. Credit cards are processed outside the solution on a stand-alone terminal and then the authorization number as well as the last 4 digits of the credit card are keyed into the solution when the cashier selects credit card as the payment type. Credit card payments are recorded as a credit in our accounting system.	4.8

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
4.9 4.9.1	Miscellaneous Credit Miscellaneous Credit: Wire [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [99-08-64]	Wire is a payment option on transactions. Wires are received and verified by departments and then accounted for on departmental deposit tickets that are submitted to the cashiers. Wire payments are recorded as a credit in our accounting system.	4.9.1
4.9.2	Miscellaneous Credit: ACH [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [99-08-65]	ACH is a payment option on transactions. ACHs are received and verified by departments and then accounted for on departmental deposit tickets that are submitted to the cashiers. ACH payments are recorded as a credit in our accounting system.	4.9.2
4.9.3	Miscellaneous Credit: Direct [Paper Stub] [Credit] [01-04-66] [99-08-67]	A direct represents a transaction that has already gone through the solution on a prior business day. A Direct is used by accounting to represent funds we have in our possession already recorded in our accounting system that reduces the amount of the payment collection total for the business day.	4.9.3
4.9.4	Miscellaneous Credit: Advance [Paper Stub] [Credit] [99-08-69]	An advance represents a transaction that needs to go into the solution. An advance is used by accounting to represent funds we have in our possession that are not recorded in our accounting system that increase the amount of the payment collection total for the business day.	4.9.4
4.10	Returned Item		
4.10.1	Returned Item: Returned Item Property Tax [Debit] [99-10-82]	A returned item is when a payment has been returned by the bank or processor. Returned item stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. The returned item stub contains an audit trail number which can be tied back to the treasury manager application. All returned item stubs contain a 58-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The offsetting payment method on returned items is the returned check. The first four digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "9900". The returned item amount has no accounting treatment.	4.10.1
4.10.2	Returned Item: Returned Item Other [Debit] [99-10-81]	A returned item is when a payment has been returned by the bank or processor. Returned item stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. The returned item stub contains an audit trail number which can be tied back to the treasury manager application. All returned item stubs contain a 34-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The offsetting payment method on returned items is the returned check. The first four digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "9910". The returned item amount has no accounting treatment.	4.10.2
4.10.3	Returned Item: Cannabis Returned Item Other [Debit]	A returned item is when a payment has been returned by the bank or processor. Returned item stubs are created by an external treasury manager application. The returned item	4.10.3

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
	[98-10-81]	stub contains an audit trail number which can be tied back to the treasury manager application. All returned item stubs contain a 34-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The offsetting payment method on returned items is the returned check. The first four digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "9920". The returned item amount has no accounting treatment.	
4.11	Armored	When checks, currency and credit card deposits are directly picked up at our external locations or prepared in sealed bank deposit bags, an armored record is created. The solution will create one armored virtual stub for credit cards and one virtual stub for currency when totals are allocated to armored from the department deposit ticket. The location is recorded in the armored record. The amount is recorded as a credit in our accounting system.	
4.11.1	Armored: Armored Currency [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [99-07-62]	The total Armored currency collected for the departmental deposit. Armored currency in the not reflected in the cashier cash drawer totals. The amount is recorded as a credit in our accounting system. The county processed 9,702 armored currency transactions in 2018.	4.11.1
4.11.2	Armored: Armored Credit Card [Virtual Stub] [Credit] [99-07-63]	The total Armored credit cards collected for the departmental deposit. Armored credit card in the not reflected in the cashier cash drawer totals. The amount is recorded as a credit in our accounting system. The county processed 7,260 armored credit card transactions in 2018.	4.11.2
4.12	Notices [Paper Stub] [None] [06-01-25]	When a payment is received and the payment is not correct for any reason, the payment is sent back to the tax payer along with a notice. All notice stubs contain a 49-digit OCR Scanline which shall be read by the solution. The first three digits of the scanline contain a bill type of "701". The notice has no accounting treatment. Backup documentation that corresponds with the payment will be imaged into the solution following the notice stub.	4.12
4.13	Image Item [Paper Stub] [None] [05-02-21] Outputs	An image item is backup documentation that is scanned into a transaction and has no business logic associated with it. This feature is mainly used with notices, timely back dated transactions, and property tax penalty cancellations. All System Outputs	
5.1 5.1.1	Outputs: Customer Paper Receipt Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Secured Tax	County receipts are printed at the end of every cashiering transaction on an Epson El-XOLIN receipt printer. The following fields are presented on a customer receipt when a secured property tax payment is processed on a	5.1.1
	[Paper Receipt]	cashiering station.	

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		Line 1: (Left) Secured, (Right) Amount Line 2: Install/Stub Number Line 3: Tax Year	
		Line 4: Bill Number	
		Line 5: Property Number	
5.1.2	Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Secured Supplemental Tax [Paper Receipt]	The following fields are presented on a customer receipt when a secured supplemental property tax payment is processed on a cashiering station.	5.1.2
	[r aper mescript]	Line 1: (Left) Secure Suppl, (Right) Amount Line 3: Install/Stub Number	
		Line 4: Tax Year	
		Line 5: Bill Number	
		Line 6: Property Number	
5.1.3	Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Unsecured Tax [Paper Receipt]	The following fields are presented on a customer receipt when a unsecured property tax payment is processed on a cashiering station.	5.1.3
		Line 1: (Left) Unsecured, (Right) Amount Line 2: Install/Stub Number Line 3: Bill Number	
		Line 4: Property Number	
5.1.4	Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Unsecured	The following fields are presented on a customer receipt when an unsecured supplemental property tax payment is	5.1.4
	Supplemental [Paper Receipt]	processed on a cashiering station.	
	[raper neceipt]	Line 1: (Left) UnsecSup, (Right) Amount	
		Line 2: Install/Stub Number	
		Line 3: Bill Number Line 4: Property Number	
	Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Redemption Tax [Paper Receipt]	The following fields are presented on a customer receipt when a redemption property tax payment is processed on a cashiering station.	5.1.5
		Line 1: (Left) Redemption, (Right) Amount Line 2: Stub Number Line 3: Tax Year Line 4: Bill Number	
	Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Collection [Paper Receipt]	The following fields are presented on a customer receipt when a remittance collection payment is processed on a cashiering station.	5.1.6

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		Lien 1: (Left) "Collection", (Right) Amount Line 2: Parcel/Bill	
5.1.7	Customer Paper Receipt: Recorder Fee Power To Sell and Recorder Fee Lien Release [Paper Receipt]	The following fields are presented on a recorder fee when a secured property tax payment is processed on a cashiering station.	5.1.7
	[i aper neceipt]	Line 1: (Left) Recorder Fee, (Right) Amount Line 2: Fund 1025	
5.1.8	Customer Paper Receipt: Miscellaneous Debit Unappropriated Interest [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Unap Interest, (Right) Amount Line 2: Fund 0260	5.1.8
5.1.9	Customer Paper Receipt: Miscellaneous Remittance Tax Fees [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: Task Fee Misc, (Right) Amount Line 2: Fund 0001	5.1.9
5.1.10	Customer Paper Receipt: Business License [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Bus License, (Right) Amount Line 2: Fund 0907 Line 3: (Left) Bus Lic/SB1186, (Right) Amount Line 4: Fund 0907	5.1.10
5.1.11	Customer Paper Receipt: Check and Batch Trailer and Deposit Ticket [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Batch Trailer, (Right) Amount Line 2: (Left) Deposit Ticket, (Right) Amount Line 3: (Left) Check, (Right) Amount	5.1.11
5.1.12	Customer Paper Receipt: Deposit Ticket and Armored Cash and Armored Credit [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Deposit Ticket, (Right) \$0.00 Line 2: Dep Ticket# Line 3: Station# Line 4: (Left) Fund, (Right) Amount [Repeats] Line 6: Fund Line 7: Budget Unit Line 8: (Left) Armored, (Right) Amount Line 9: Account Line 10: (Left) Armored Credit Card, (Right) Amount Line 11: Account	5.1.12
5.1.13	Customer Paper Receipt: ACH and Direct and Advance [Paper Receipt]	The following fields are presented on a customer receipt when a redemption property tax payment is processed on a cashiering station.	5.1.13

Line 1: (Left) Direct, (Right) Amount

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
5.1.14	Customer Paper Receipt: NSF Fee [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) NSF Treasury, (Right) Amount Line 2: Fund 0001 Line 3: (Left) NSF Auditor, (Right) Amount Line 4: Fund 0001	5.1.14
5.1.15	Customer Paper Receipt: Tax Preparation Fee [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left)Tax Fee Misc, (Right) Amount Line 2: Fund 0001	5.1.15
5.1.16	Customer Paper Receipt: Returned Item and Returned Check [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Returned Item, (Right) Amount Line 2: ID 9900, 9910, 9920 Line 3: Returned Checks	5.1.16
5.1.17	Customer Paper Receipt: Currency In and Credit Card [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Cash, (Right) Amount Line 2: (Left) Credit Card, (Right) Amount	5.1.17
5.1.18	Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Override Suspense [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Suspense SEC, (Right) Amount Line 2: Account (Bill Number)	5.1.18
5.1.19	Customer Paper Receipt: Remittance Override Refund Adjustment [Paper Receipt]	Line 1: (Left) Credit Adj [Bill Type], (Right) Amount Line 2: Account (Bill Number) Line 3: Image Item	5.1.19
5.2	Output: Batch Detail [Dataset]	The solution will generate a batch detail dataset for a given cycle date. The dataset is created when a batch is placed in a closed status.	5.2
		The dataset will contain the following fields:	
		 Cycle Date Batch Number Batch Type Station Number Consecutive Number Account Amount 	

Appendix
h 5.3
clude
: 5.4 Y " but
d
aria
ari

10. Unsecured Due

Appendix

Number Short Description Description 11. Unsecured Difference (Computed) 12. Supplemental Unsecured Collected 13. Supplemental Unsecured Due 14. Supplemental Unsecured Difference (Computed) 15. Collections Collected 16. Collections Due 17. Collections Difference (Computed) 18. Redemptions Collected 19. Redemptions Due 20. Redemptions Difference (Computed) 21. Cannabis Tax Collected 22. Cannabis Tax Due 23. Cannabis Tax Difference (Computed) 24. Cannabis Delinquent Collected 25. Cannabis Delinquent Due 26. Cannabis Delinquent Difference (Computed) 27. Cannabis Interest Collected 28. Cannabis Interest Due 29. Cannabis Interest Difference (Computed) 30. SB1186 31. Currency Out 32. Business License 33. Miscellaneous Fee 34. Unapportioned Interest 35. Recorder Fees 36. NFS Auditor Fees 37. NFS Treasurer Fees 38. Credit Card Fees 39. Secured Credit Adjustments 40. Supplemental Credit Adjustments 41. Unsecured Credit Adjustments 42. Redemptions Credit Adjustments 43. Secured Suspense 44. Supplemental Suspense 45. Unsecured Suspense 46. Redemptions Suspense 47. Tax Credit Adjustment 48. Department Deposit Collected 49. Checks 50. Currency 51. Armored 52. Armored Credit Card 53. Wire 54. ACH 55. Direct

56. Sacto

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		57. Advance58. Charge-Fees59. Charge-No Fees60. Credit Card Fees	
5.5	Output: Credit Card [Dataset]	The solution will generate a dataset containing all credit card transactions details for a given cycle date.	5.5
		The dataset will contain the following fields:	
		 Cycle Date Station Number Batch Number Consecutive Number Parcel Tax Amount Fee Amount Charge Amount 	
5.6	Output: Deposit Detail [Dataset]	The solution will generate a deposit detail dataset for a given cycle date. The dataset is sent to the bank. The deposits contained in this dataset are processed in the treasury. The dataset will contain the following fields: 1. Deposit Date 2. Deposit Number 3. Consecutive Number 4. Amount 5. Total Check Count (Computed) 6. Total Check Amount (Computed)	5.6
5.7	Output: Deposit Summary [Dataset]	The dataset is grouped by the Station Number, Deposit Date and Batch Number.	5.7
		Refer provided sample.	
5.8	Output: Cashier Reconciliation [Dataset]	The solution will generate a cashier reconciliation dataset which provides transaction details after a cashier closes a station.	5.8

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		 Cycle Date Cashier Number Batch Number Station Number Consecutive Number Document Type Amount 	
5.9	Output: Treasury Cash Audit [Dataset]	The Cash Audit dataset and the Treasury Audit dataset should be combined into a single dataset. The Treasury Audit dataset is filtered by department number = "065" but the Cash Audit dataset is not filtered.	5.9
		The solution will generate a dataset that includes summarized balances of all transactions. The report will be organized by remittance type, payment type and by the source A) Santa Barbara cashiering, B) Santa Maria cashiering and C) Santa Barbara back office D) imported payments, and E) Combined Work (Computed). The dataset should contain at least the following fields: 1. Cycle Date 2. Source: A) Santa Barbara Cashiering, B) Santa Maria Cashiering, C) Mail, D) Property Tax Imported Payments, and E) Combined Work (Computed) 3. Secured Collected 4. Secured Due 5. Secured Difference (Computed) 6. Supplemental Collected 7. Supplemental Due 8. Supplemental Difference (Computed) 9. Unsecured Collected 10. Unsecured Due 11. Unsecured Due 11. Unsecured Difference (Computed) 12. Supplemental Unsecured Collected 13. Supplemental Unsecured Due 14. Supplemental Unsecured Due 15. Collections Collected 16. Collections Due 17. Collections Difference (Computed) 18. Redemptions Collected 19. Redemptions Difference (Computed)	

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		21. Cannabis Tax Collected	
		22. Cannabis Tax Due	
		23. Cannabis Tax Difference (Computed)	
		24. Cannabis Delinquent Collected	
		25. Cannabis Delinquent Due	
		26. Cannabis Delinquent Difference (Computed)	
		27. Cannabis Interest Collected	
		28. Cannabis Interest Due	
		29. Cannabis Interest Difference (Computed)	
		30. SB1186	
		31. Cash Outs	
		32. Business License	
		33. Miscellaneous Fee	
		34. Unapportioned Interest	
		35. Recorder Fees	
		36. NFS Auditor Fees	
		37. NFS Treasurer Fees	
		38. Credit Card Fees	
		39. Secured Credit Adjustments	
		40. Supplemental Credit Adjustments	
		41. Unsecured Credit Adjustments	
		42. Redemptions Credit Adjustments	
		43. Secured Suspense	
		44. Supplemental Suspense	
		45. Unsecured Suspense	
		46. Redemptions Suspense	
		47. Tax Credit Adjustment	
		48. Department Deposit Collected	
		49. Checks	
		50. Currency	
		51. Armored	
		52. Armored Credit Card	
		53. Wire	
		54. ACH	
		55. EFT	
		56. Direct	
		57. Sacto	
		58. Advance	
		59. Charge-Fees	
		60. Charge-No Fees	
		61. Credit Card Fees	

The solution will generate a dataset of deleted or voided transactions for a given cycle date.

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		The dataset will contain the following fields:	
		 Cycle Date Cashier Number Batch Number Station Number Consecutive number Document Type Amount Tender Type Receipt 	
5.11	Output: Collections Posted to FIN [Dataset]	The solution will generate an export of remittance amounts summed by fund codes. The export is imported into the Treasury Manager application and then loaded into the FIN accounting system.	5.11
		The dataset will contain at least the following fields:	
		 Cycle Date Document Number Fund Number Department Number Amount Audit Trail Number 	
5.12	Output: A Summary of Deposit Information [Dataset]	The solution will generate a summary of deposit ticket information dataset for a given cycle date. The dataset is imported into the Treasury Manager application.	5.12
		 Department Location Number Document Number Cycle Date Amount Audit Trail 	
5.13	Output: Over / Short Transactions [Dataset]	This dataset is no longer used. The requirement is provided for documentation purposes only.	5.13

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		This solution will provide a list of all over or short property tax remittance for a cycle date.	
		The dataset will contain at least the following fields: 1. '000' Padding 2. Bill Number 3. Amount Paid 4. Bill Amount	
		5. Cycle Date6. Batch Number	
5.14	Output: General Collections for CUBS [Dataset]	The solution will generate a dataset of all collections for a given cycle date. The dataset is uploaded into the CUBS collection system by an automatic process at the end of the day.	5.14
		Refer provided sample.	
5.15	Output: Daily Collections Aumentum [Dataset]	The solution will generate an export of all property tax remittance payments for a given cycle date. The data is uploaded into the Aumentum property tax system.	5.15
		The dataset will contain the following fields:	
		 Cycle Date Batch Date Batch Number Transaction Number Lockbox ID Tax Year Bill Number 	
		8. Installment Number9. Amount Paid	
5.16	Output: Redemption Payments [Dataset]	This dataset is no longer used. The requirement is provided for documentation purposes only.	5.16
	•	This solution will generate an export of all redemption payments processed for a given cycle date.	
		Refer provided sample.	

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
5.17	Output: Return Mailing [Dataset]	This dataset is no longer used. The requirement is provided for documentation purposes only.	5.17
		No examples available.	
5.18	Output: Transmit File [Dataset]	This solution will generate a dataset containing the total count and total amount of remittance for a cycle date.	5.18
		The dataset will contain the following fields:	
		 Cycle Date Count Total Amount 	
5.19	Output: Check 21 Detail [Dataset]	This solution will generate a dataset containing all Check 21 records for a given cycle date. The dataset is grouped by Station Number.	5.19
		Refer provided sample.	
5.20	Output: Check 21 History [Dataset]	The vendor will work with county on developing this report since there is no example available.	5.20
5.21	Output: Check 21 Summary [Dataset]	The check 21 Summary dataset should be combined with the check 21 detail dataset. This should be accomplished by grouping records in the detail dataset	5.21
		Refer provided sample.	
5.22	Output: Transaction [Dataset]	The solution will generate a real-time transaction table comprised of available data fields. The vendor will work with the county in selecting available fields for the dataset.	
		This dataset is new.	
5.23	Output: All-Items [Dataset]	The solution will generate an All-Items dataset containing all non-voided and non-deleted transactions for a given cycle date.	5.23
6.0	User Acceptance		

Appendix

Number	Short Description	Description
6.1	User Acceptance: Acceptance Testing	 Once the solution is ready for use, acceptance testing will be conducted to determine whether: The solution meets the specifications and performs the functions as described in section 6.2. The solution is capable of running on a repetitive basis without material failure. Provided documentation sufficiently documents the system operations. These acceptance tests shall include those tests specified in 6.2
6.2	User Acceptance: Acceptance Criteria	All system functions will be demonstrated to perform as specified, including but not limited to requirements documented in 6.2.1 – 6.2.4
6.2.1	User Acceptance: Cashiering and Remittance Station Tests	 Cashiering and Remittance Station Tests: User signs into system (References 2.1) Confirm cycle date assignment (References 2.1) Create a new batch (References 2.5) Confirm Aumentum Hotfile load for Property Tax Payments Only (References 4.1.1) Run multiple batches in parallel during the test period (References 2.5) Delete transactions and batches (References 2.5.3) Void transactions (References 2.5.3) Edit transactions (References 2.5.3) Create a backdated batch (References 2.5.5) For all stubs types that contain a scanline, the solution should recognize scanlines with little intervention from operator. If the solution detects scanline error, solution should prompt user for correction. (References 4.2, 4.5, 4.6) The solution should apply proper business logic if the batch or document is backdated. (References 2.12.1) Operate within specified payment amount tolerances - \$10.00 Over/Short (References 2.3) Process transaction with Image-only documents (References 4.13) Process departmental deposit tickets (References 4.3, 4.4.1) Ensure all payment types are processed properly through the system (References 4.7, 4.8, 4.11) Ensure all customer receipts are processed properly through the solution (References 5.1) Process transactions containing documents that do not contain a scanline (References 4.6)

Number	Short Description	Description	Appendix
		 Process returned items (References 4.10) Batch closing and related process (References) Process notices (References 4.12) Generate Treasury and Accounting reports (References 5.2 -5.22) Remittance processor: run items as a single manual feed and multiple transactions Remittance processor: Select pockets as specified 	
6.2.2	User Acceptance: Automated Payment Tests	 Automated Payment Tests: Set automated payment processing schedule (References 2.10.2) Confirm Website and IVR payment import runs on schedule (References 3.1.7) Confirm Wells Fargo Supplemental CORTAC payment processing runs on schedule (References 3.1.7) Confirm Annual Secured bill CORTAC payment Processing runs on schedule (References 3.1.7) 	
6.2.3	User Acceptance: Image Quality and Lookup Tests	Image Quality and Lookup Tests (References 2.6): 1. Lookup images based on the following: a. Transaction Type (All) b. Transaction Date or Date Range c. Batch Number and Date d. Payment Method e. Payment Amount f. Transaction Amount 2. Image is legible 3. Image is printable 4. Transaction details are viewable	
6.2.4	User Acceptance: Operator Performance Tests	 Operator Performance Tests: Stub and Checks: At a mutually agreeable speed that does not impede a fully trained and competent operator Property Tax Stub and Checks: At a mutually agreeable speed that does not impede a fully trained and competent operator Cannabis Stub and Cash: At a mutually agreeable speed that does not impede a fully trained and competent operator County Department Deposits: At a mutually agreeable speed that does not impede a fully trained and competent operator 	

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 1.7 CHECK DIGITS

Collection Bill Check Digits

```
[CDV1]
Name = Parcel/Sub
Modulus = 10
ComplementRemainder = Yes
ResultTranslation = 10 0
       = 04, 04, 05, 05, 05, 05, 05, 05, 05, 06, 06
Position = 02, 01, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01, 02, 01
Weight = 02, 01, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01, 09
CDField = 7
CDPosition = 1
[CDV2]
Name = Ontime Amt
Modulus = 10
ComplementRemainder = Yes
ResultTranslation = 10|0
       Position = 12, 11, 10, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01
Weight = 02, 01, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01, 09
CDField = 10
CDPosition = 1
[CDV3]
Name = Late Amt
Modulus = 10
ComplementRemainder = Yes
ResultTranslation = 10 0
      Position = 12, 11, 10, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01
Weight = 02, 01, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01, 09
CDField = 12
CDPosition = 1
Property Tax Bill Check Digits
[CDV4]
Name = Bill Number
Modulus = 10
DigitSum = Yes
ComplementRemainder = Yes
ResultTranslation = 10|0
       Position = 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01
Weight = 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02
CDField = 5
CDPosition = 1
[CDV5]
Name = Ontime Amt GRM
Modulus = 10
DigitSum = Yes
ComplementRemainder = Yes
ResultTranslation = 10|0
```

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 1.7 CHECKDIGITS

```
Position = 12, 11, 10, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01
Weight = 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02
CDField = 8
CDPosition = 1
[CDV6]
Name = Late Amt GRM
Modulus = 10
DigitSum = Yes
ComplementRemainder = Yes
ResultTranslation = 10|0
Position = 12, 11, 10, 09, 08, 07, 06, 05, 04, 03, 02, 01
Weight = 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02, 01, 02
CDField = 10
CDPosition = 1
```

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.1.1 HOT FILE

Hot File

- 1) The logic in the solution should identify a stub by matching the Bill Type, Bill Number, Tax Year and Stub Number from the scanline and the
- Once a match is made, the solution selects the First Amount or Second Amount from the hot file based on the following: 7
- solution selects the hot file's Second Amount else select the hot file's first amount. The solution compares the selected amount to the Monthly Penalty Flag=Y (Additional Penalty Applied): If the batch date is greater than the hot file smart delinquent date then the scanline's first amount. The scanline's second amount is always '00000000000000'. a)
- Monthly Penalty Flag=N (Additional Penalty Not Applied): If the batch date is greater than the hot file's smart delinquent date then the solution selects the hot file's second amount else select the hot file's first amount. The solution compares the selected amount to the same field in the scanline. 9
- amount. The selected amount for Secured and Secured Supplemental and the hot file amounts must match exactly since partial payments Partial payments are allowed for Unsecured, Unsecured Supplemental and Redemption, so the selected amount is a maximum payment are not allowed. If the amounts do not match, the cashier will record them as suspense. 3

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.1.1 HOT FILE

Hot File Layout

				5	Universal Not File Layout (One record per installment)	it (One record per in	stallment)					
		Stub	Stub Identity fields				Amount Se	Amount Selection Logic			Messages	
Field Name	itemAge dill Type	Bill Number	Natioal Property Named and American	The Year	N.		7015	Second Amount	Smart Delinquent Date	Return Item Flag	Corrected Bill Flag	Monthly Penaky Flag
ecription	Description Secured = 890 Supplemental = 694 Unsecured = 614 Unsecured Supplemental = 614 Redemption = 4613	15 digit Number without deshes or spects.	Leight misteilment municher	The a gloss The Thirty of the	12 Characters	Additional Penalties Off: Additional Penalties On:	Total amount due without penalty. Includes penalty. Includes returned item fee.	Total amount Total amount due due without with penalty. Includes Includes other fees other fees like returned item fee. Current month's total due	Last day of current month, adjusted for override date, weekends and holidays Due Dete, adjusted for weekends and holidays	N 00 X	Y or N Probably no longer needed since all roll corrected bills will have a new bill number.	Y or N Indicates that Additional Penalties have been applied to the bill
Length	£	15		•	112		12	12	8	1	1	

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.1.3 EXTERNAL PAYMENTS

will import payments by reading a table in SQL. For each payment transaction, the solution will create one or more virtual remittance stubs and property tax website & IVR payments, B) Wells Fargo supplemental CORTAC payments, and C) annual secured CORTAC payments. The solution The customer processes property tax payments outside of the solution. There are three main sources of payments including: A) MyTaxes one virtual payment stub. Vendor will work with the customer on developing a single table layout for all imported property tax payment

Property Tax Payment Import data sample:

TaxDue	7 32825.57 7 32825.57 7 32825.57 7 32825.57 7 32825.57
Transactio	2019-01-25 00:00:00.000 2019-01-25 09:48:44.027 32825.57 2019-01-25 00:08:00.000 2019-01-25 09:48:44.027 32825.57 2019-01-25 00:08:00:00.000 2019-01-25 09:48:44.027 32825.57 2019-01-25 00:09:00:000 2019-01-25 09:48:44.027 32825.57 2019-01-25 00:00:00:000 2019-01-25 09:48:44.027 32825.57 2019-01-25 00:00:00:000 2019-01-25 09:48:44.027 32825.57 2019-01-25 00:00:00:000 2019-01-25 09:48:44.027 32825.57 2019-01-25 00:00:00:00:000 2019-01-25 09:30:56.577 3424.08
E (
ID Syste	
ch VendorPaymentID	81711530 81711530 81711530 81711530 81711530 8171530
ID PaidWith	* * * * * * * *
Transaction	272033 272033 272033 272033 272033
ScanLine	000120180000201810734891201812100000000000000000000001277272 00012018000020181073499201812100000000000000000000000034685 00012018000020181073491720181210000000000000000000204882228 00012018000020181073492520181210000000000000000000000000000000

(6 rows affected)

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2 SCANLINES

The purpose of this document is to describe the business logic of recognizing property tax remittance stubs and accurately processing them through the solution.

Remittance Scanlines

- 1) Each stub scanline contains two main components:
- Stub Identification:
-) ItemAge Bill Type Identifies the type of bill
- Installment Number Bills have 1 or 2 stubs
- i) Tax Year Year Taxes Calculated
- iv) Bill Number Identifies the bill
-) Bill Number Check Digit
- b) Payment Amount Fields:
- Due Date Last day to pay without penalty
 - First Amount See logic below
- iii) First Amount Check Digit
- iv) Second Amount See logic below
- v) Second Amount Check Digit
- Each property tax stub contains two amounts in the scanline (referred to as First Amount and Second Amount). The business logic in solution must select one amount for payment processing. 7
- applied on the first day of the month, so a new stub is required each month to match up the penalty amounts. When a stub does not contain additional penalty, the stub is valid until additional is applied (Hot File's Monthly Penalty Flag = Y). This approach minimizes stub reprints and In our Scanline, we make a distinction between stubs with additional penalty and stubs without additional penalty. Additional penalty is maximizes error correction opportunities at the time of payment. 3

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2 SCANLINES

Scanline Layout

	777				Universal Scanline Layout	*					
		Stub Id	Stub Identification				Amo	Amount Selection Fields			
Fleid Name	hemage Bill Type	lostalioners Number	The Year	STATES.	Bill Number Check Digit	Due Date	First Amount	First Amount First Amount Check Second Amount Digit	Second Amount	Second Amount Chart Diete	
ecription	Description Unique three digit tall type. Right: 1 or 2 justified and zero-filled	2			LS digit Number Check Digit without deshee or apacies.	The Due Date	See first and second amounts overview above.	Amount check digit. See first and second amou overview abov	t e e	digit.	
4	4										
	6	1	,	22	-	∞	12	1	12	-	

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2 SCANLINES

ItemAge Bill Type Descriptions

		Bill Type Scanline Recap	Recap	
Bill Type	ItemAge Bill Type	ge Bill Type Partial Payments	First Amount	Second Amount
Secured	000	No	On Time Amount	Late Amount
Secured Supplemental	001	No	On Time Amount	Late Amount
Unsecured	010	Yes	On Time Amount	Late Amount
Unsecured Supplemental	011	Yes	On Time Amount	Late Amount
Unsecured with additional	010	Yes	Current Period Amount	Zeros
penalty				
Unsecured Supplemental with	011	Yes	Current Period Amount	Zeros
additional penalty				
Redemption	401	Yes	Current Period Amount	Zeros

First & Second Amount Descriptions

meretalista esta de la companio del companio de la companio del companio de la companio della companio de la companio della co	Scanline First and Second Amounts Overview	Irview	
Stubs without additional penalty (Secured, Suj	Stubs without additional pensity (Secured, Supplemental, Unsecured, Unsecured Supplemental)	Stubs with additional penalty (Unsecured, Unsecured Supplemental and Redemption)	ecured, Unsecured Supplemental mption)
First Amount	Second Amount	First Amount	Second Amount
Amount due without Penalty	Amount due with Penelty	Total Amount due in the current month	,000000000000,

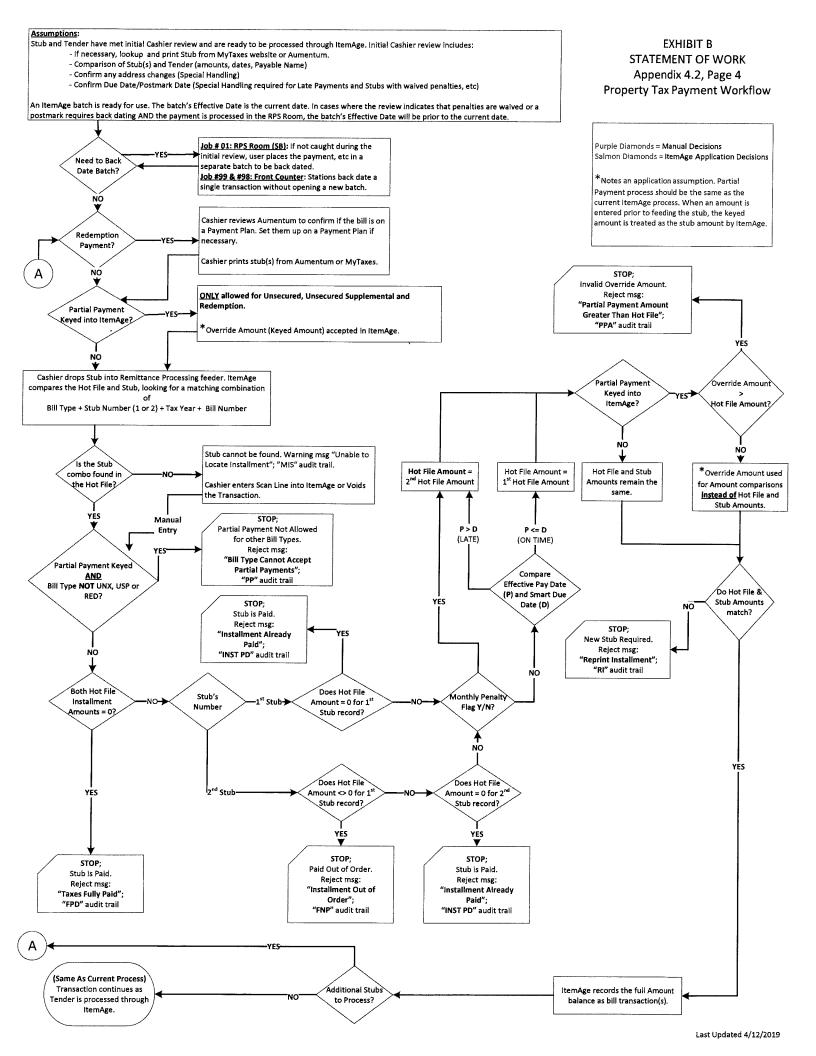


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK Appendix 4.2, Page 5 Tender Workflow

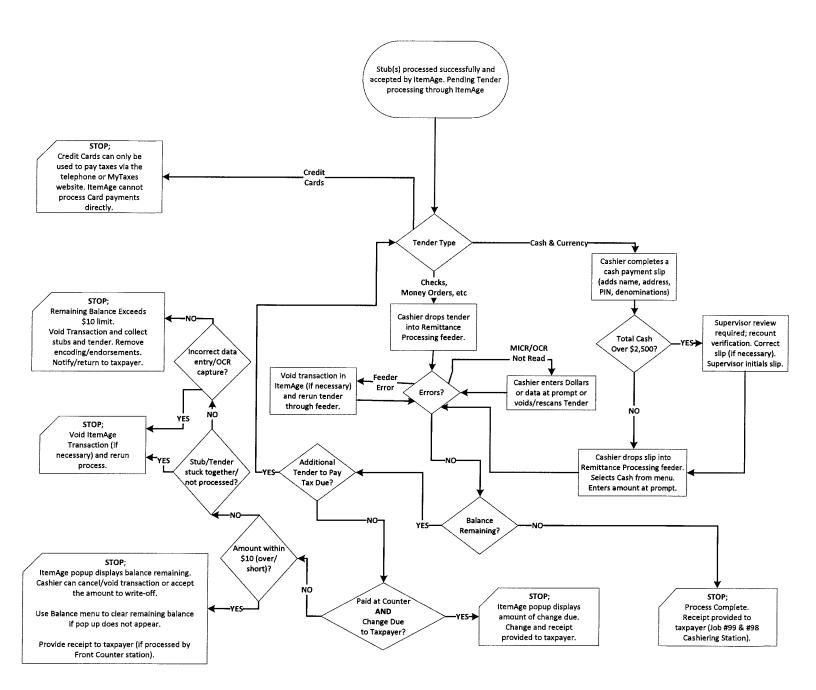
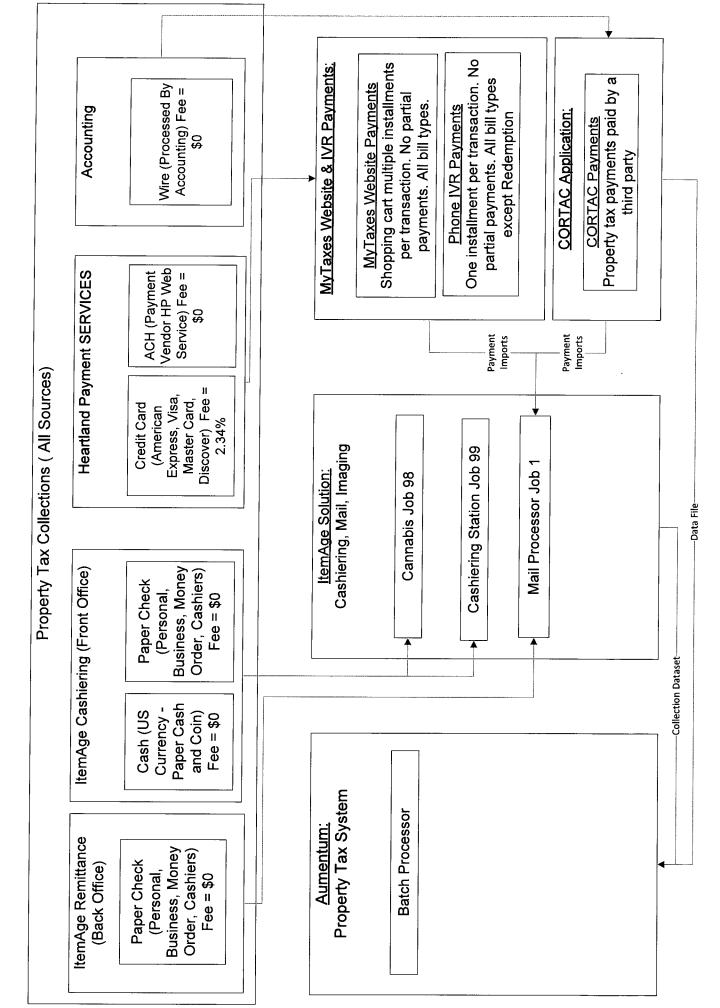


EXHIBIT B
STATEMENT OF WORK Appendix 4.2,
Page 6 Property Tax Payments



APPENDIX 4.2.1 SECURED BILL SCANLINES STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

2,871.56 5,743.12 MAIL BOTH STUBS WHEN PAYING TOTAL AMOUP PAY ONLINE! WWW.SBTAXES.ORG TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR COUNTY OF SAM'A BARBARA P.O. BOX 579
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579 HARRY E. HAGEN MAKE PAYMENTS TO: TOTAL AMOUNT OF 1st & 2sd INSTALLMENTS* DELINQUENT AFTER 12/10/2018 THIS AMOUNT DUE 11/01/2018 PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2018-20181112132-1 PARCEL NUMBER 137-030-067 DELINGUENT PRIOR YEAR TAXES NONE 10% PENALTY MUST BE INCLUDED IF NOT PAID BY 5:00 PM OR U.S. POSTMARKED BY DEC. 16, 2018 Check this box for address change on reverse WHEN PAYING 1st INSTALLMENT, RETURN THIS STUB WITH YOUR PAYMENT. 2018-2019 2578 SCHOOL ST SOLVANG CA 93463-9754

2,871.56 Amount Paid: 2,871.56 Amount Due:

Vendor Pay ID System Eff Date Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt Rf Lte Amt

000 2018 000020181112132 Smart Delinquen First Amt First Amt CD1 Install/Stub Nu Bill Number ax Year

20181210 000000287156

000000315871 000137030067

Property Number Penalty Flg

Second Amt Second Amt CD2

 $000000287156\\000000287156$ Rej Reason Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt

Return Flg Smart Delg Date Stubl HotRec Treas NSF

Aud NSF Pay Type

12/10/2018

0000000287156

12/07/18 12/07/18 Eff Date: Date:

Multi Secure 682 Document ID: Batch Num:

Transaction: Item Num: Sequence:

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

Multiples Mail STACOL

APPENDIX 4.2.2 SECURED SUPPLEMENTAL BILL SCANLINES STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURED PROPERTY TAX STATEMENT

WHEN PAYING 2nd INSTALLMENT, RETURN THIS STUB WITH YOUR PAYMENT.

324 LAS FLORES DR GUADALUPE CA 93434

PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2018-20184002315-2

10% PENALTY PLUS \$30.00 CHARGE MUST BE INCLUDED IF NOT PAID BY 5:00 PM OR U.S. POSTMARKED BY DELINQUENT DATE

PARCEL NUMBER 113-480-032

\$1,268.35 1st INSTALLMENT MUST BE PAID BEFORE 2nd INSTALLMENT DELINQUENT AFTER MAY 31, 2019 THIS AMOUNT DUE NOV 19, 2018

Date:

TO PAY TOTAL AMOUNTS OF 1st & ZIM INSTALLMENTS SEND BOTH STUBS.

PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBTAXES.ORG

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA RO. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579 **HARRY E. HAGEN** MAKE PAYMENTS TO:

Multi Secure Suppl 12/07/18 12/07/18 682 154 384 Document ID: Transaction: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence: Eff Date:

Multiples Mail STACOL Batch Type: Station:

\$1,425.18

Check this box for address change on reverse.

0012201800000201840023158201905310000012683580000001425180

Amount Paid:

1,268.35

Vendor Pay ID Eff Date System

Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt

000000126835

1,268.35 Amount Due:

2018 001 000020184002315

Install/Stub Nu

Bill Type

ill Number

ax Year Sill CD

Rf Lte Amt 20190531 000000126835

000113480032

000000126835

000000142518

Smart Delinquen First Amt First Amt CD1

05/31/2019 000000126835 269731

Smart Delq Date Stubl HotRec

reas NSF

Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt

Return Flg

Property Number Second Amt Second Amt CD2

Penalty Flg

Rej Reason

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2.3 UNSECURED BILL SCANLINES

NSECURED PROPERTY	2018-2019			
1.5% MONTILLY PENALTY 1.5% MONTILLY 1.5% MONTILL	UNSECURED PROPERTY TAX STATEMENT		TOTAL TAX AMOUNT 10% DRIJINQUENT PENALTY	\$912.11
TOTAL TAXES DUE	WHEN PAYING, DETACH THIS STUB RETURN THIS STUB WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.	PAYMENT STUB NUMBER	1.5% MONTHLY PENALTY LESS APPLIED PAYMENTS	00.0
PROPERTY NUMBER 09950015-008-5		2018-2018-5005174-1	TOTAL TAXES DUE	\$912,11
/2018		PROPERTY NUMBER 09950015-008-5	PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBT	AXES.ORG
			MAKE PAYMENTS T	Ö
	is box for address Change on reverse.		TREASURER-TAX COUNTY OF SANTA BAR COUNTY OF SANTA BAR SANTA BAREAKA, CA 9319	LLECTOR BARA 02-0579

Multi Unsecured 174

12/07/18 12/07/18

683

Document ID: Transaction:

Item Num:

Eff Date: Batch Num:

Date:

Multiples Mail

978

STA001

Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type: Station:

Amount Due: 912.11 Amount Paid: 912.11

0000000091211

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2.4 UNSECURED SUPPLEMENTAL BILL SCANLINES

FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018 SUPPLEMENTAL UNSECURED PROPERTY TAX STATEMENT NEW PRIME	1 2017-2018 ENTAL PROPERTY EMENT EMENT ENT YOUR PASSIVE INT YOUR PASSIVE INT YOUR PASSIVE		TOTAL TAK AMOUNT 10% BELINQUENT PENALTY COST 1.5% MONTHLY PENALTY FEES	NUNT \$2,427.80 ENALTY 0.00 11.7 0.00		12/07/18
		PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2017-2018-4009364-1	LESS APPLIED PAYMENTS TOTAL DUE	\$2,427	Eff Date: Batch Num:	<u> </u>
DELINQUENT PENALTIES ADDED IF NOT PAID BY	12/31/2018	PROPERTY NUMBER 057-143-009	PAY ONLIN	ES	Document ID: Transaction: Item Num:	Multi Unsecsup 136 1
Cheed this box for address change on reverse.	P ON PWEISE.		HA TREASUR COUNT SANTA B	HARRY E. HAGEN TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579	Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type:	1858 0 Multiples Mail STA001
גנט	,12017000018400	P. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	242780508000	12720589		
Amount Due:	2,427.80	Amount Paid:	Paid: 2,	,427.80		
Bill Type Install/Stub Nu Tax Year Bill Number Bill CD	011 1 2017 000020184009364	011 Vendor Pay 1 System 2017 Eff Date 9364 Trans Date 9 Trans Total	Pay ID ee late otal			
Smart Delinquen First Amt First Amt CD1	20181231 000000242780 5		Amt Amt	000000242780 000000242780		
Second Amt Second Amt CD2	000000272058	2058 9				
Fropercy Number Penalty Flg	00005/143009 N	SOOS N				
Kej Keason Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt	000000242780	2780 2780				
Return Flg Smart Delg Date Stubl HotRec	N 12/31/2018	N 2018				
Treas NSF Aud NSF						

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2.5 REDEMPTION BILL SCANLINES

Date: 12/07/18	Eff Date: 12/07/18	Batch Num: 682	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sequence: 34 Pocket ID: 0 Batch Type: Multiples Mail Station: STA001			
	Paid Date		\$5,736.68	TO: LLECTOR 3102-0579			000000573668 000000573668
	ant Date	2018	\$0.00	MAKE PAYMENT TO: HARRY E. HAGEN TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR P.O. Box 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579	0000000	5,736.68	000
	Delinquent Date	07/03/2018	\$25.00	TREAS	.6.61.000.000		ې څونې U
	Bill Type	RED	\$429.70		96250000	Amount Paid:	Vendor Pay System Eff Date Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt Rf Lte Amt
	Tax Year / Bill Year		\$0.00		00000000000001711000000000000000000000	~	
	١	139510008	\$30.00		0201711151		401 2017 201801 500000573668 00000000000000000000000000000000000
Redemption Situs Address: UNKNOWN ADDRESS UNKNOWN CA	Propert	139	\$477.45	1 63	12017000	5,736.	
Redemption Situs Address: UNKNOWN ADDRESS UNKNOWN CA	Bill Number	20171115001-1	33	2304 JANIN WAY SOLVANG CA 83463	10h	Amount Due:	Bill Type Install/Stub Nu Tax Year Bill Number Bill CD Smart Delinquen First Amt First Amt Second Amt Second Amt Second Amt Second Amt Second Amt Second Amt Horgerty Number Penalty Flg Rej Reason Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt Return Flg Smart Delg Stub Hotfile Stub Stub Hotfile Stub

APPENDIX 4.2.6 IMPORTED SECURED PAYMENT STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**



Import Secured 12/06/18 681 Document ID: Transaction: Batch Num: Eff Date: Item Num: Sequence:

12/07/18

Date:

Import SRVOO1

> Amount Paid: 5,786.38 Amount Due:

System Eff Date Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt 000 2018 000020181002751 20181210 000000578638 Tax Year
Bill Number
Bill CD
Smart Delinquen
First Amt
First Amt CD1
Second Amt
Second Amt
Property Number
Penalty Flg
Red Season
Hotfile 1st Amt
Hotfile 2nd Amt
Return Flg
Smart Delq Date
Stubi Hotkec
Treas NSF Bill Type Install/Stub Nu

WEB 12/06/18 00:00:00 12/06/18 18:28:52 5786.3800 000000578638

78557196

Vendor Pay ID

5,786.38

0000000000000 000003353007

000000578638 12/10/2018

Aud NSF

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

APPENDIX 4.2.7 IMPORTED SECURED SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**



12/07/18 12/07/18 705 Eff Date: Date:

Import Sec Suppl Document ID: Batch Num:

15 Transaction:

Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence:

<u>1</u>

Import Batch Type: Station:

SRV001

Amount Paid:

Vendor Pay ID

001 2018

485.87

78651816

12/07/18 00:00:00 12/07/18 16:00:45

611.2600 000000048587

485.87 Amount Due:

System Eff Date Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt

20181210 000000048587

Smart Delinquen First Amt First Amt CD1

000020184000253

Bill Type Install/Stub Nu Tax Year Bill Number Bill CD

000000000000 000107480002

Second Amt Second Amt CD2 Property Number Penalty Flg

000000048587

Joffile 1st Amt Joffile 2nd Amt

kej Reason

12/10/2018

Return Flg Smart Delg Date Stubl HotRec Treas NSF Aud NSF ay Type

APPENDIX 4.2.8 IMPORTED UNSECURED STATEMENT OF WORK **PAYMENT**

etvaintagre Inc. Internet or IVR Payment

Import UnSecured 16 12/07/18 12/07/18 705 Import SRV001 76 Document ID: Transaction: Batch Type: Batch Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Eff Date: Item Num: Station:

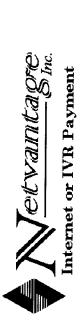
> 397.36 Amount Due:

12/07/18 00:00:00 12/07/18 16:15:02 397.3600 00000039736 78652800

397.36 Vendor Pay ID Amount Paid: Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt Rf Lte Amt System Eff Date 010 2018 000020185001989 20180831 000000039736 000000000000 031540110019 000000039736 12/07/2018 Return Flg Smart Delg Date Stubl HotRec Treas NSF Smart Delinquen First Amt First Amt CD1 Second Amt Second Amt CD2 Property Number Penalty Flg Bill Type Install/Stub Nu Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt Tax Year Bill Number Bill CD kej Reason ud NSF

Pay Type

APPENDIX 4.2.9 IMPORTED UNSECURED SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**



12/11/18 12/11/18 747 Eff Date: Date:

Import Unsec Suppl Batch Num:

Document ID: Transaction: Item Num: Import

Sequence:

Pocket ID:

SRV001 Batch Type: Station:

112.36 Amount Paid: 78910730

112.3600 000000011236 000000011236 12/11/18 00:00:00 12/11/18 10:10:58

112.36 Amount Due: 2017 000020184009362

Bill Type Install/Stub Nu Tax Year Bill Number Bill CD

Smart Delinguen First Amt First Amt CD1

Second Amt Second Amt CD2

Vendor Pay ID System Eff Date Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt 20181231 000000011236

000055191003

Property Number Penalty Flg Rej Reason Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt

000000000000

000000011236 000000011236 12/31/2018

Return Flg Smart Delq Date Stubl HotRec Treas NSF

ay Type

CHK

APPENDIX 4.2.10 IMPORTED REDEMPTION PAYMENT STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**



12/07/18 12/07/18

Batch Num: Eff Date:

Import Redemption 67 704 Document ID:

Transaction:

Item Num: Sequence:

Pocket ID:

Batch Type:

Import

SRVOOL Station:

> 465.69 mount Due:

465.69 Amount Paid:

Vendor Pay ID System Eff Date

78647056

12/07/18 00:00:00:00 12/07/18 15:02:20 465.6900 000000046569 0000000046569

Trans Date Trans Total Rf Reg Amt Rf Lte Amt

2017 000020171111730

Bill Type Install/Stub Nu Tax Year

ill Number

20181207 000000046569 000000000000

000135220019

Second Amt Second Amt CD2 Property Number Penalty Flg

Smart Delinquen First Amt First Amt CD1

000000046569 N 12/07/2018

lotfile 1st Amt lotfile 2nd Amt

ej Reason

eturn Flg

Smart Delq Date Stubl HotRec Treas NSF Aud NSF

ay Type

CHK

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

500 Remittance Collection Stub

SCANLINE
COLLECTION 9
APPENDIX 4.2.10

|--|

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2.10 COLLECTION SCANLINE

500 Remittance Collection Stub

Γ	Т			c	-	<u>-</u>	٠
	t		_	-	3	Н	
	١			-	,		
	1		i	-	,		
		¥		-	,		ı
	l	ρor		_	'		
		d An	i	ן ע		7,	:
		Second Amount		-			l
l		Š		0			ĺ
l			ı	_	١		
				0	1		
/=	;L		_		4		4
	F	8	+	_	+	_	1
	l			_	l		l
				_	ļ		ĺ
				0	l		
= Collection Stub Scanline ====================================		Ħ		_			
	İ	First Amount		_		면	l
lii		irst /		_	١		
li	l	ш	l	_			l
1				_			ļ
nlin				_	l		
b Sc				0	l		l
n Stu			1	0	T		1
ctio		æ		0	l		
3	١	ue Date	l	_	Į.	۰	
ı		Ď	İ	_			
				_			l
	-	8	t	m		-1	1
	Γ	Sub CD	T	0	Ī,	יו	ĺ
	L	<u>~</u>	ľ	_	Ľ	_	
			l	_			
===		ē	[5			
=//		Account Number		- -			
		unt N		م	ŀ	0	
		Accor	ŀ	2			İ
	ľ	~	١	u i			
	L		Ŀ	_	L		
		≣	ľ	-	,	บ	
	S	۵ د ب	Ľ	ח	Ļ	1	
	Ë		۲	_	_		
		Year	,	-	٢	u	
		<u>و</u>	ļ	5			
		Bill Code	١	-	ſ	٦	
			Ŀ	^			

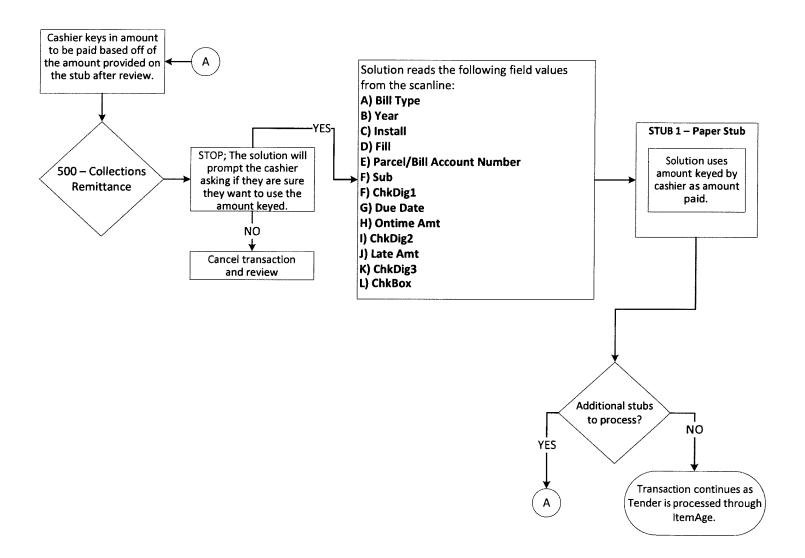
03/01/19 03/01/19 505 Collection 15 1 46 0 Cashier STA007	
Date: Eff Date: Batch Num: Document ID: Transaction: Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type: Station:	
50 ~ Herryal 100000	50.00
Account # 0256959 Amount Due : \$206.96 50 Amount Due : \$206.96 50 Amount Due : \$206.96 50 Amount Due : \$206.96 50 Amount Due : \$206.96 50 Amount Due : \$206.96 50 Amount Due : \$206.96 Amount Due : \$2	Amount Paid:
Account # 02559599 Amount Due : \$208_96 Mail your payment to: IRESUSPERSTANCOLLECTOR POSOSSSY AMIN BANGARAN CA 931024579 [In-all-prop/dif-jeidd-yeight-je-je-jeid-prop/dif-jeidd-yeight-je-je-je-jeid-jeidd-yeight-jeid-jeid-	
POST OFFICE BOX 67% SWITH AMBLIAN CA SURGASSS HE THEN GENYOR REQUISITED Mail your payment to: TRESSIPERATION SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR TRESSIPERATION THE SURGASST AND SURGASSS Amount Dayment to: THE SURGASST AND SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASSS SANTA BARGARA COLLECTOR THE SURGASS TH	500 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
17 83 102-0519 COMESTED COMEST	0.00
FOST OFFICE BOX 1078 SANTA AMBLAN GA SAND-0818 HE TURN GERROPROJUESTED 5000000002569599	Amount Due: Bill Type Year Install Fill Parcel/Bill Sub ChkDig1 DueDate Ontime Amt ChkDig2 Late Amt ChkDig3 Rej Reason Rf Reg Amt Rf Ite Amt Hold Flg ChkBox 2nd Inst Amt Treas NSF Aud NSF Aud NSF

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.2.10 COLLECTION SCANLINE

Assumptions:

Stub and Tender have met initial Cashier review and are ready to be processed through ItemAge. Initial Cashier review includes:

- Transaction has been reviewed for completeness by appropriate division
- Stub is generated from the collection system
- Solution determines remittance type from bill code in scanline 500 Collections Remittance



STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.3.1 Deposit Ticket

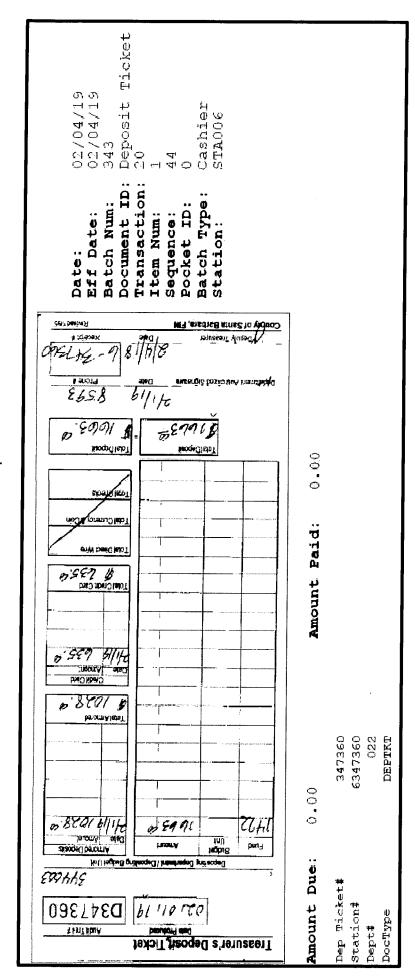


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.3.1 DEPOSIT TICKET

Assumptions:

Departmental deposit ticket has met initial Cashier review and are ready to be processed through the solution. Initial Cashier review includes:

- Ticket has been reviewed for completeness
- Ticket balances

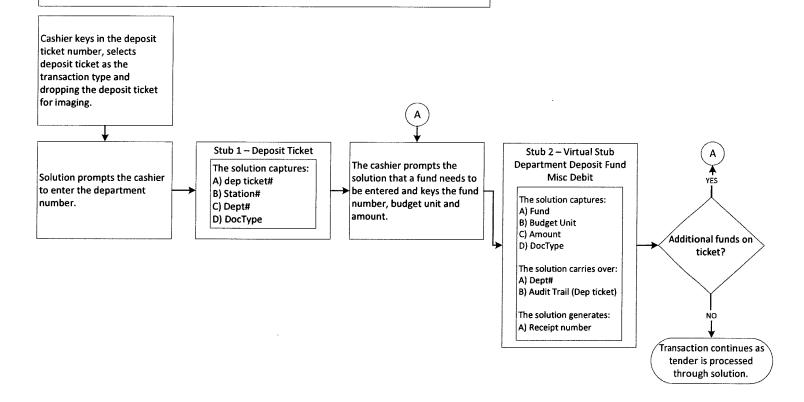


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.4.1 DEPARTMENT DEPOSIT

	02/04/19 02/04/19 343 Hund :: 20 2 45 0 Cashier STADD6	
	Date: Eff Date: Batch Num: Document ID: Transaction: Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type: Station:	
		1,663.00
		Amount Paid:
₽₹.Q8		
is not available		1,663.00 1472 0000 0000166300 022 347360 6347360
The front image		Amount Due: Fund Budget Unit Amount Dept# Audit Trail Receipt

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.4.2 TAX PREPARATION FEE

Tax Preparation Fee Stub

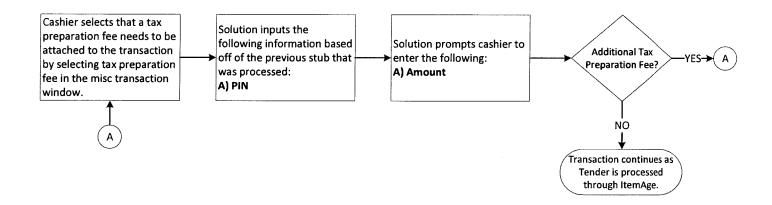
No Scanline - Hotkey & Selectable Item within solution

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.4.2 TAX PREPARATION FEE

Assumptions:

An additional check has been provided for a tax preparation fee, the cashier has reviewed the following:

- Additional amount received is tied to a PIN



APPENDIX 4.5.1 BUSINESS LICENSE FEE EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

610 Business License Stub

_					ח	_	
	8		π	,	,-	1	
				,			
	Second Amount (Handicap Access Fee)		╒	,			
	ess		_	٠			
:	¥ S		_	'			
	icap		_	ا'			
	land	ı		1	ر ر		
	 		0	'	•		
	l nou		0	1			
	Ap			1			
	000		_				
	%	ı	_	ı			
Business License Scanline Examples	8	+	_	+	_	_	
	<u> </u>	+		+		_	
		ı		l			
	First Amount (Business License Fee)		_				
es	nse	l	_	ĺ			
ᄪ	Lice	١		l		ĺ	
Ä	ress	l	0	l			
[듄] 3usii	İ	_	l	ᅽ		
Sca	Ħ		0	ļ		I	
ense	ם ה		0	l			
Lice	it A	l	_	l		I	
ness	Ë		0			I	
Busi		l	0	l		I	
Ī	8	Ī	40	Ī	~	١	
		T	2	Ì		1	
ļ		l				I	
	Ļ	l	m			l	
!	mbe (;	l	_	ĺ		ĺ	
	Nu eros		Ŋ			l	
	ense ht Z		'n	١	υī		
	: Lice Rig	l	m	ľ	_		
	iness License Num (Pad Right Zeros)	l	_				
	Business License Number (Pad Right Zeros)	l	7			l	
	_	İ	6			l	
~			m				
l		L	7	L			
	ode		0				
ļ	Bill Code		-1	•	m		
	<u> </u>	L	9	L		ĺ	

	4	4	,			
Name		Ref	Sten	My Come Empire M	Date:	03/25/19
	Teses	The second secon		The first is a first transfer of the first t	Eff Date:	03/25/19
	404.5	post presentante representante de presentante de la companya de presentante de presentante de presentante de p Propositiones de presentante de la companya d		TUNCKE THE TAXABLE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	Batch Num:	ら い し
١.	202	Business License		1897		
	4020	Tax Fees - Misc		The state of the s	Document ID:	Bus License
	4025	Bad Check Fee		Control and March and American Control and	Transaction:	(N)
Approved to the second country of	C#0+	Unapportioned Interest	nema menteral tradition. Se	and Serious and Serious Annual Control of the Serious Annual Contr	T+om Nim	. C.
	4050	Fee-Clark Recorder (Lien)	The state of the s			((
7		Other	SB 1186	4	sednence:	20
			Total	10%	Pocket ID:	0
					Batch Type:	Cashier
101	ער חיום ר	<u> </u>		ר מ מ מ	Station	200 ATR

139143250345

License Num

Account Program

Dept Fund

DocType Amount

100.00

Amount Paid:

100.00

Amount Due:

STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

APPENDIX 4.5.2 TAX FEES

620 Tax Fees

	Sury	Σ	anag	Treasury Manager ID CD						<u> </u>	훘 교	PIN Se	guli	in E	Exan	adr		PIN CD First Amount					First	First Amount		ا یا		//-		8
$\overline{}$	긔			س ا, ـ	<u>-9</u>	7	٦	•	-	-7	2	-	വ	•	0	0	3 0 0 0 5	75	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	_	-	~	0	0	0
		-5			-1						7	ū						1						ם						-

03/11/13 03/11/14 513 13x Fee Misc 30 CASPIER STACOS Document ID: Transaction: Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Eff Date: Item Num: Sequence: Station: Date: Ref 118-015-028 Empirit C. <u>ن</u> Amount N I Total 620000035611.801.5028000500000001755000 Start Open Unapportioned Interest Fee-Oerk Recorder (Lien) Susiness I coense Tax Fees - Misc Bad Oheck Fee Miscellaneous Payment Stub Other 402.5 4020 4040 4015 Trains l Email:

130.0C Amount Due:

Amount Paid:

Account Program

Treasid

Dept Lund

DocType

Amount

APPENDIX 4.5.2 TAX FEES EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

_

Ŋ S

E Z

> 0

2

Bill Code | Treasury Manager ID | CD

First Amount

--- Tax Fee Scanline Example ------

620 Tax Fees

3.b	Date: Eff Date: (3/08/19 Batch Num: Document ID: Tax Fee Misc Transaction: Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type: Station: STADOG	
12	Amount 15.00	-1 -2 -0
1		00000001.5006 Amount Paid:
12	Miscellancous Payment Stub Name APA C09 88 2055 Trans 4020 Tax Fees - Misc 4020 Tax Fees - Misc 4020 Tax Fees - Misc 4020 Tax Fees - Misc 4020 Tax Fees - Misc 4040 Unapportioned Interest 4040 Unapportioned Interest 6050 Fee-Clerk Reporder (Lien) Other	b2000044 bb0305500030 bmount Pai ue: 15.00
	4020 4020 4040 4040 4055	99
ام	Miscellane Name	Ä
M	- VIII on the SI II C 2 VIII on the SI II C 2 which the SI II C 2 which the second of the SI II C 2 which th	Amount Fund Depr. Treasid Account Program Program Pro

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.3 NSF FEE

630 NSF Fee Stub

	t (Auditor Fee) CD	0 0 5 0 0 9 2 1 35	Date: 01/31/18 Eff Date: 01/31/18	47.6	Document ID: NSF Treasury	Them Nam:			Batch Type: Cashler	station: STACC6			
	CD Second Amount (Auditor Fee)	21 0 0 0 0 0 T		Int Car-		132.2	The second secon	TOTAL STATE OF THE		(35.00	
NSF Fee Scanline Examples		1 0 0 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 1.2	d 21	Ref N.1. 150.065 Emp Int	Amount	9.6	Tax Fees - Misc	Interest	Fee-Clark Recorder (Lien)		£0050000000000000000000000000000000000	Amount Paid:	0000 9065 4880 5100 5100 57119 0000003500 NSFTRS
	CD	0 4	ent St			Busi	Pad (Chap)-22 <u>-</u>	Other	0000		0.
	Return Item ID (Audit Trail)	5 7 1 7 5	Miscellaneous Payment Stub	Nanio	Trans		7 4020	4040	4050		305711 70 001	Due: 35.00	
//	Bill Code	л п п			Truck of a produceron .	and L	70	į			<u></u>	Amount Due:	Fund Dept Account Program Aud Trail Amount DocType

STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

The front image is not available

APPENDIX 4.5.3 NSF FEE

Date:

Eff Date:

01/31/18 01/31/18 974 NSF Auditor Batch Num:

Document ID:

Transaction: Item Num:

Cashier 0 0 Sequence: Pocket ID:

STROOF Batch Type: Station:

> Amount Paid: 5.00 Amount Due:

. 00 .

Account

Fund Dept

OCCCCCCO NSFAUD Program Amount DocType

APPENDIX 4.5.4 UNAPORTIONED INTEREST STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

640 Unapportioned Interest Stub

		E
8	<u> </u>	7
	0	
	-	
	-	
	-	
눝	2	
٦ س	-	ם
rst A	=	~
Ė	-	
	_	
	-	
	0	
9	5	1
۵	6	
ger	5	
Jana	0	9
ıry N	0	
eası	_	
Ť	0	
de	0	
<u>0</u>		m
8	ᆁ	

ate: Num: ent ID: action: Num: nce: t ID:	Mame	HARRY E HAG	HARRY E HAGEN, THEASURER-TAX COLLECTOR Ref	Emplint 4.8	Date	03/20/19
Amount Batch Num: Document ID: Transaction: Lien; Li		,			Eff Date	1/06/60
Batch Num: Document ID: Transaction: Iden) Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type:		l rains		Athount		T / O 7 / C O
Transaction: Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type:		1 010	Business License		Batch Num:	м П
Transaction: Lien Lien Transaction: Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type:		4020	Tax Fees - Misc			Ilnan Tr
Item Num: Sequence: Total -1,500.00 Batch Type:		4025	Sad Check Fee	Company of the Compan		: 1
Item Num: Sequence: Total L1,500.00 Batch Type:	>	4040	Unapportioned Interest	H SAN OO	Transaction:	n
Sequence: Total L ,500.00 Bocket ID: Batch Type:		4050	Fee-Clerk Recorder (Lien)	7.31 - 37.2 f	Item Num:	⊣
Pocket ID: Batch Type:	A TO ME CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED IN COLU		Other		Sequence:	14
Batch Type:					Pocket ID:	٥
)	3 0056 20	00004150000		Batch Type:	Cashier

rest

Amount Paid: 0260 0060 000056 0000 0000 0000 0000 41,500.00 Amount Due: Fund Dept Treasid Account

41,500.00

Amount DocType Program

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.5 RECORDER FEE

650 Recorder Fee Stub

Г	8	2 F			
	First Amount (Lien Release Fee)	ם ס ס ז ב ס ס ס ט בינ	03/01/19 02/28/19 1D: 438 1D: Recorder Fee on: 1 3 3 6: Cashier STA004		
	CD First A	1 7 0 0 0 0	Date: Eff Date: Batch Num: Document ID Transaction Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID: Batch Type: Station:		
- Recorder Fee Scanline Examples	Document ID	1, 8, 0, 0, 4, 0, 9, 4, 0, 9, 4, 0, 9, 4, 0, 9, 4, 0, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9,	7 6 Emp Int #11 Amount / 3.00 / 3.00	12.00	
Recorder Fee Sc	nber	1 9 0 1 6 0 0 8 2	081 190. C Ref (24455/42) Ferest Form 1.80044094700000000	Amount Paid:	
//	Bill Number	1 2 0 1 1 0 8 1	Miscellaneous Payment Stub Name Trans 4010 Business License 4020 Tax Faes - Misc 4026 Tax Faes - Misc 4026 Unapportioned interest 4040 Unapportioned interest 6040 Ciber Cober Cober Cober Cober	12.00	1025 5000 5000 5000 201180044094 201110311901600 00000031200
	Bill Code Tax Year	ь <u>5 о г</u> 3 ч	Misce Name	Amount Due:	Fund Dept Account Program Document ID Bill Number Amount DocType

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.3 RECORDER FEE

650 Recorder Fee Stub

		//				Rec	order Fe	e Scanline	Example	Recorder Fee Scanline Examples					//		ļ			_
Bill Code	Tax Year			Bill Number	ia.		8		_	Document ID	ٿ ٿ		8		First A	First Amount (Lien Release Fee)	Release	Fee)	8	T 0
ь 5 0 3	2 0 1 1. 14	2077		0 0 51	9 0	о В г	40 13	0 2	гл гл	0 13	L-I	2	E .			0 0	1 0	2	20 -	
													┤ ┃						<u> </u>	7
		Work-after the second s	de designe de deste de la companya d	1																
	Miscel	Miscellaneous Payment Stub	ment Stu		3/2/14									Ď	Date:		0	1/86/1	o.	
	Name				,	Ref L	in a	Lien Recent Emplos	Emp	tal lat				四四四	Eff Date: Batch Num:	te: Num:	0.4	03/08/19 466	ين م	
-		Trans			en prominente de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la compa	INT. Sharpment and interest		A	Amount		C Assessment Control of the Control			ă	cume	Document ID		Recorder		O E
		4010	Busin	Business Licenso	Ď			i						H	ansa	Transaction:				
	The state of the s	4020	Tax Fr	Tax Fees - Misc	r				* W. C. W. C. Stranger, P. Aug. C. Commun.	attendent in talendam				H	N HON	.: um	-1			
İ	6	3	Bed Check Fee	hack Fee		-	1	1					i.	ស្ត	Sequence:	 00 00	(r)			
		4040	Unapr	Unapportioned Interest	Interest									P.	Pocket ID:	ID:	0			
		4050	Feed	erk Reco	Fee-Clerk Recorder (Lien)	-			M) Fr	36				ñ	tch	Batch Type:	ڹٞ	Cashier		
		The state of the s	Other			ı						TETTORA		<u></u> 8	Station:	ä	Ω H	SIMOUS		
		A Carrier	ja V				Total	<u></u>	400	<u>}</u>				A-1						
	1.5020	65021120112000006230062012003120	000062	30082	01200	37.2035	00000	350000000012005	5005											
	The same of the sa	enden interferense de l'approprie de						to operation that the second second second		The same of the sa										
Amount Due:	: Due:	36.00				Amount		Paid:	30	36.00										
Fund				1025																
Account				0000																
Program				0000																
Document ID Bill Number	<u>e</u> .	·	2015 20112000(20120031203																
Amount			០០០០០០០១៩០០	03600																
Doctype			ηţ	RECFEE						İ										

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.6 CANNABIS DELINQUENT FEE

660 Delinquent Fee Cannabis Stub

No Scanline - Hotkey & Selectable Item within solution

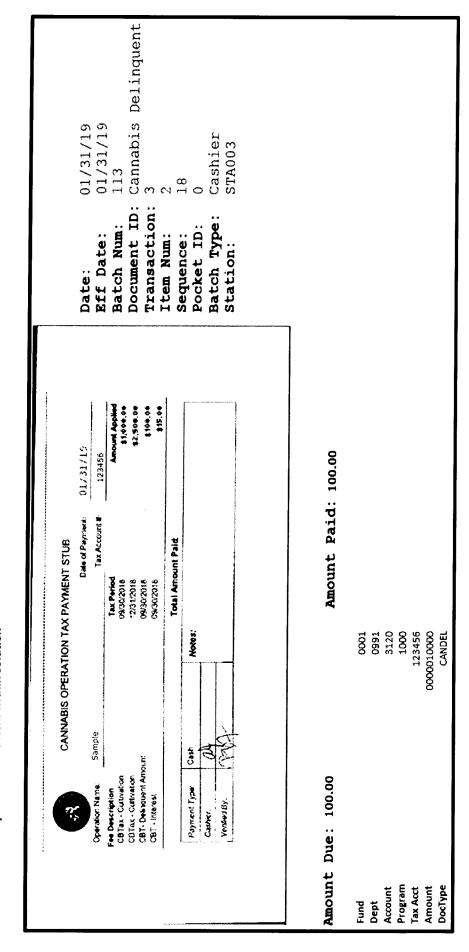


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.7 CANNABIS INTEREST FEE

670 Interest Fee Cannabis Stub

No Scanline - Hotkey & Selectable Item within solution

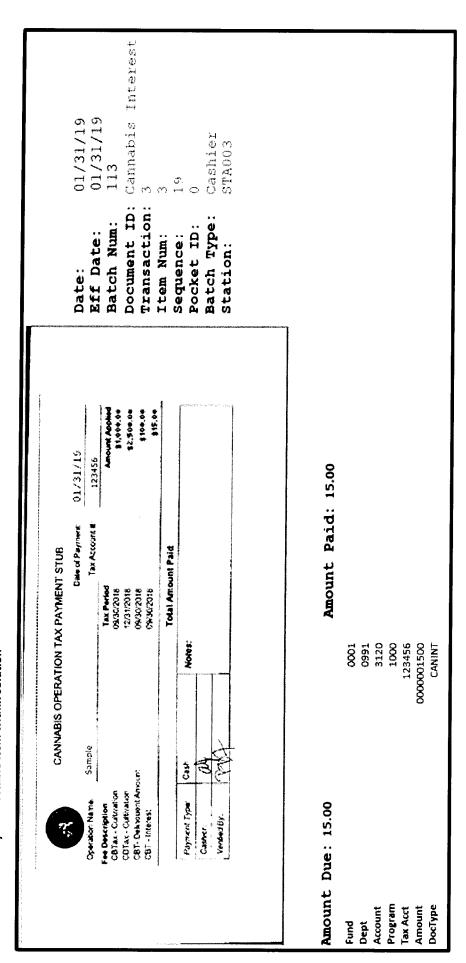


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.8 CANNABIS REFUND FEE

690 Cannabis Refund Adjustment

			_	Ę	
	3	9		٦	1
		0	J		
			١		
		5	l		
,	ا ي	m	I		
	ממו	0			
{	verage Amount	0	l	밁	
	age	0	l	7	
	2	0	İ		
	7	_	١		
		_	l		
	١	0	١		
		0			I
[3	_	I	Н	1
		Ŋ	Ī		1
ŧ	ا ۽	ы	ĺ		I
5	3		ĺ	_	ı
Fax Account	إ			Д.	I
12	3				I
[5	3	7		Н	1
	T	Ŋ	ľ		I
		=О			I
Number		0			I
		0		=0	
<u>i</u>		_		-	ı
Pecei		0			I
۳		_			I
		0			
de		0			I
Bill Code		<u>-</u>	1	ш	
18		ᆈ			

No example available at this time

690000008510000554000000000000000

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.9 CANNABIS TAX

680 Tax Cannabis Stub

No Scanline - Hotkey & Selectable Item within solution

**	CANNABIS OPERATION TAX PAYMENT STUB	AX PAYMENT STUB	01/33/16	, d	01/31/10
Operation Name:	Sample	Tax Account #	123455	Eff Date.	01/31/19
Fee Description CBTax - Cultivation CDTax - Cultivation		Tax Period USGGZOIS CORLOGIS	10	Batch Num:	113
CBT- Delivation (Amount CBT - Interest	lant.	09/30/2018 09/30/2018	80, 50 mm (40 mm) (40	Transaction:	
		Total Amount Paid		Item Num:	(
Payment Type:	Cash Notes:	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE		Sequence:	(
Charler	10 (a)			Pocket ID:	
Appendix				Station:	
				and different sections of the section of the sectio	
				1	
Amount Due: 1000.00		Amount Paid: 1000.00	: 1000.00		
Fund	0001				
Dept	1660				
Account	3120				
Tax Acct	123456				
Amount	0000100000				
DocType	CANTAX				

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.1 - 4.5.5 MISCELLANEOUS REMITTANCE

Assumptions:

Stub and Tender have met initial Cashier review and are ready to be processed through ItemAge. Initial Cashier review includes:

- Transaction has been reviewed for completeness by appropriate division
- Stub is created in Treasury Manager
- Cashier drops remittance stub
- Solution determines remittance type from bill code in scanline

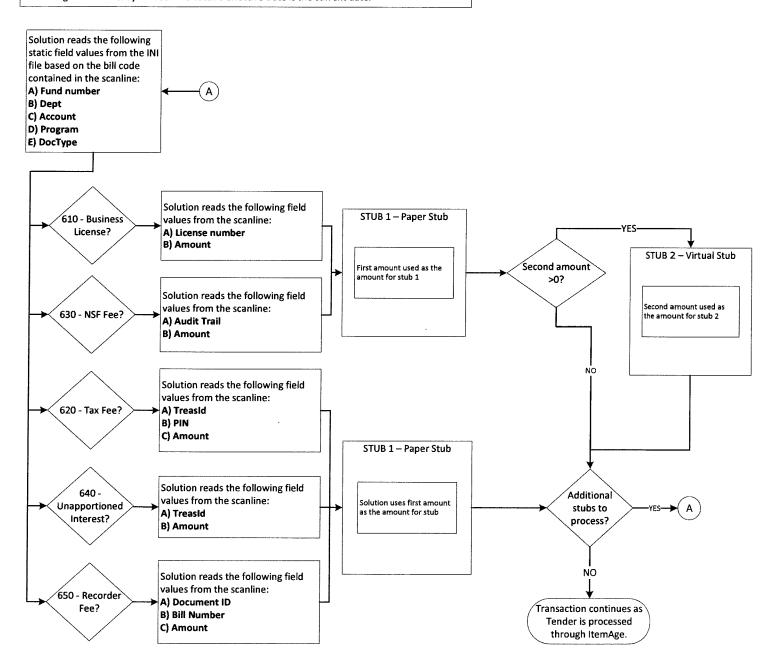


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.5.6 - 4.5.9 MISCELLANEOUS REMITTANCE CANNABIS

Assumptions:

Stub and Tender have met initial Cashier review and are ready to be processed through ItemAge. Initial Cashier review includes:

- Transaction has been reviewed for completeness by appropriate division
- Stub is created in HdL Prime (Cannabis Tax SOFTWARE)
- Cashier drops remittance stub

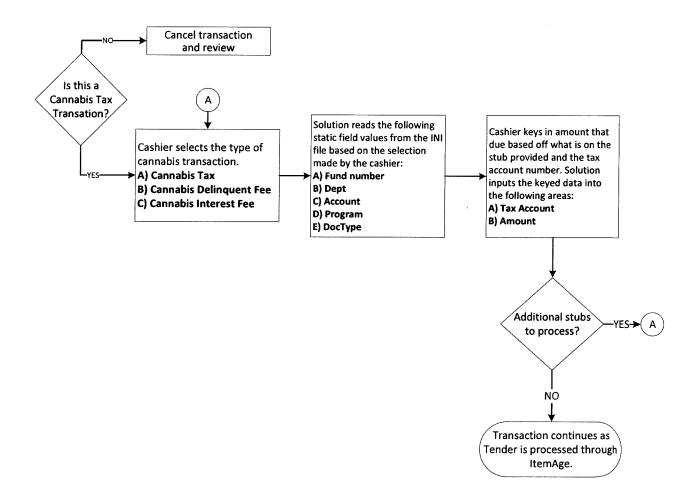


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.6 REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

Assumptions:

Stub and Tender have met initial Cashier review and are ready to be processed through ItemAge. Initial Cashier review includes:

- Transaction has been reviewed for completeness by supervisor
- Stub is created in Treasury Manager
- Cashier drops remittance stub
- Solution determines property tax override type from bill code in scanline

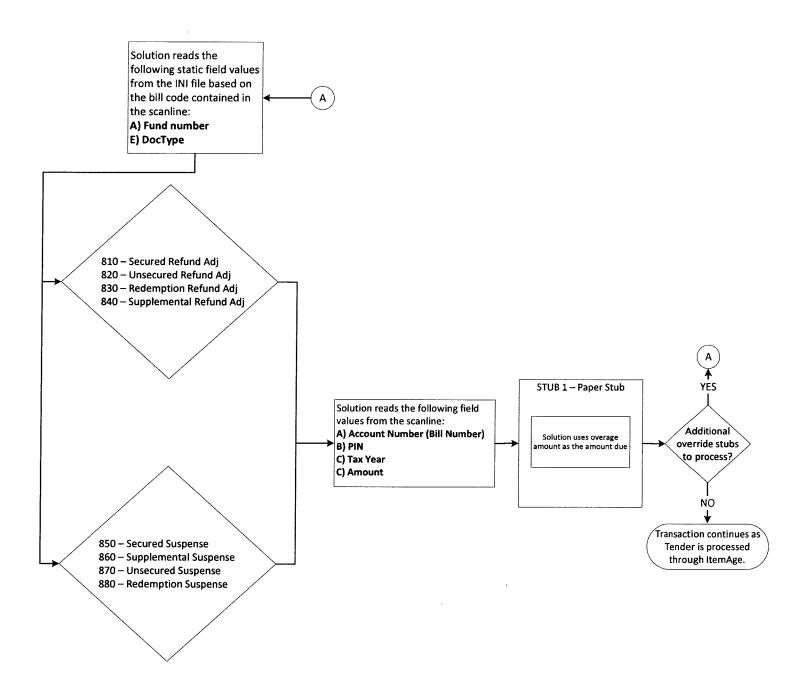


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

APPENDIX 4.6.1 SECURED TAX REFUND ADJUSTMENT

810 Secured Tax Refund Adjustment

	// Secured Tax I	Secured Tax Refund Adjustment Scanline Examples	les//
Bill Code Tax Year	Number	CD	CD Overage Am
102017	7 0 0 0 0 2 0 1 7 1 0 3 7 6 9 6	7 0 5 9 3 1, 3 0 0	4 6
Э	1.5	7	1 22
Miscellaneous (Miscellaneous Credit Adjustment/Trust Item	1 of 1	Date: 04/09/18
Secured	Supplemental Parcel #[Parcel #[059-313-002	Eff Date: 04/09/18 Batch Num: 783
]	IOU	2017-2018	
Payer	Date 4/6/18	46/18 Initial TA	on:
V.		1	
	Amount Due (\$ 3,197.80) Amount Over (\$ 349.78		Sequence: 464 Pocket ID: 0
Reason	Previously Paid [2] Overpayment Value Change	1st Installment Unpaid	• •
	Other: Included Penalties		Station: STA001
81020	81,0201,70000201,71,037696,705931,300200050	050000003497&7	
Amount Due:	349.78 Amount	nt Paid: 349.78	
Fund	1671		
Amount	34978		
NId	0593131002000		
Bill# Pay ID	20171037696 CREDADJ		

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.6.1 UNSECURED TAX REFUND ADJUSTMENT

20 Unsecured Tax Refund Adjustment

iill Code Tax Year Bill Number CD PIN CD Overage Amount 1 2 0 <th></th> <th>"</th> <th>Unsecured Tax</th> <th>ed Tax Refund Adjustment Scanline Examples</th> <th>//</th> <th></th>		"	Unsecured Tax	ed Tax Refund Adjustment Scanline Examples	//	
0 0 0 2 0 1 7 5 0 0 7 5 0 4 0 1 2 5 1 9 1 0 1 0 4 7 6 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	ill Code	Tax Year	, F	CD PIN		8
	,	•	1)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ם ח	, I				п
1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•					ш
!	ח	-	51	면건	r.	-
						7

	Date : 04/17/18	Eff Date: 04/17/18	Batch Num: 270	Document ID: Credit Adj Uns	Transaction: 2	Item Num: 2	Sequence: 5	Pocket ID: 0	Batch Type: Cashier	station: STA004	7	cit
1 of 1	Parcel # 12519101-047-6	Bill #2017-5007504	UDT Year	Date 4/17/18 Initial A				☐ Value Change ☐ 18t Installment Unpaid	A CAST CAST CAST CAST CAST CAST CAST CAS	7.41.01.0476.700000000999242		Amount Paid: 99.24
Miscellaneous Credit Adjustment/Trust Item		Redemption			Amount Received \$165.14	Amount Due \$66.90	Amount Over 899.24	Reason C Previously Paid C Overpayment	[] Other:	#2020170000201750075040125191010		99.24
Miscellaneous	Secured	✓ Unsecured		Payer		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nonman (AM)	Reason		- - 		mount Due:

Fund Account

Amt Due Pay ID

PIN

125191010476

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.6.1

830 Redemption Tax Refund Adjustment

REDEMPTION TAX REFUND ADJUSTMENT

Γ	18	<u>;</u> .	0	1.	-
	2	Ψ,	_	۲	1
		-	٥		
		١,	n		
	ľ	0	9		
	۱.	۱ ا	7		
	Į,	0	-		
	Ă	-	-		
	ge/	, c	ا۔	12	
	Verage Amount	_	ا۔		
	Ó				
		_	,		
		_ ا			
	<u> </u>	Η.	1	_	_
	10	F	4	_	
ption Tax Refund Adjustment Scanline Examples		=	'		ĺ
		-	1		
\ s		=	<u>'</u>		
lau	-	"	ľ		
Xar		5	ıĮ		
ne E	Z.	=	ŀ	댈	
anli	4	=	۰Į	7	
t Sc		~	- [
neu			١		I
ustr		~	.		İ
Adj	1	m	ı		I
Pur		ļ _,			ı
Refu	8	~	\dagger	-7	l
Тах	۳	-	+		1
<u>.</u>	l	١.	l		l
npti		<u>-</u>	I		ĺ
der			l		Į
- R] _'			١
					l
	<u>اب</u>	۱^			١
	mbe	-1	1		I
	ill Number	7	l	12	
	Bill	ш			١
, Redempti		-7			
		П			
		40		- [
		0			
		0			
		'n			
/	П	-0	T	\dashv	
	ᇥ	0			
'	انة		1 :	- 1	
	ах Уе	0	ľ]	
,	Tax Year	_ 			
,		0 2 0	_		
,	ill Code Tax Ye	3 O E		n	

	7				06/07/18	6 t C C C C	27//0/00	464	. Credit Ac	(-) (-)			_) + r	5	Cashier	STA005)			
	1				Date:	TACE DATE:	ELL Date:	Batch Num:	Document ID:	Transaction:	Item Num:	. 65461568		Pocket ID:	Batch Type:	Station				
		-		•····														· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	950.56	
	1,2				Redemption / Pavoff		Parcel Number 137-170-055	Bill Number 2008-11371705500	Rectioned Be W	-				A THE PARTY OF THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF				00550001000000150568	Amount Paid:	
	7				m - Auction Property		Parcel Numb	Bill Mamb			Notes:	\$ 435.00	\$ 160,00	\$ 150.00	\$ 205.56	Management services	\$ 950.56	1371700550001	A	
	1.5				Miscellaneous Credit Adj/Trust Item - Auction Property Redemption/Pavoff				Prepared By		800	\$	S	8	8	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO		&302008200811371705500713717	950.56	
	-				Miscellaneon		Payer		-Date June 07, 2018		Breakdown of Auction Pees	Advertising Costs	Parties of Interest Cost	County Fee	Bid4Assets Fees	RESPERATOR SUMMERSUM ACCOUNTS OF THE PRESENT OF STREET, THE STREET OF THE CONTRACTOR SUMMERSUM OF THE PROPERTY	Total	63020082008	mount Due:	
٦	٦						u		,		Bro	Ad	Par	ပ်	E				HOE	

Rec

Adj

Amount Paid: 1673 200811371705500 95056 950.56 Amount Due: Armt Due Account Fund

PIN Pay ID

137170055000 ADJRED

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4 6 1

840 Supplemental Tax Refund Adjustment

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.6.1 SUPPLEMENTAL TAX REFUND ADJUSTMENT

Overage Amount CD	ъ п	Date: Date: Eff Date: 07/26/18 Batch Num: 653 Document ID: Credit Adj Supj Transaction: 20 Item Num: Sequence: 64 Pocket ID: 0	Batch Type: Cashier Station: STA005
8	1 6		S ta ta
- Supplemental Tax Refund Adjustment Scanline Examples	9 0 2 1 0 5 0 0 3 8 0 0 1 1	1 of 1 Parcel # 021-050-038 Bill # 2016-4005507 Date 07/26/18 Initial RF Change Ist Installment Unpaid	106000000445236
Bill Number	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 6 4 0 0 5 5 0 7	UII	KZ Other: 1st installment previously paid 848201,60000201,648055079021,05003&00060000000445296
// Tax Year	2 0 1 6 4	Miscellaneous Secured Unsecured Payer	8405016
Bill Code	0 h	X []	

Amount Due: 445.29

Amount Paid: 445.29

Fund Account Amt Due PIN

44529 021050038000 ADJSUP

1.675 20164005507

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

850 Secured Suspense Stub

APPENDIX 4.6.2 SECURED SUSPENSE

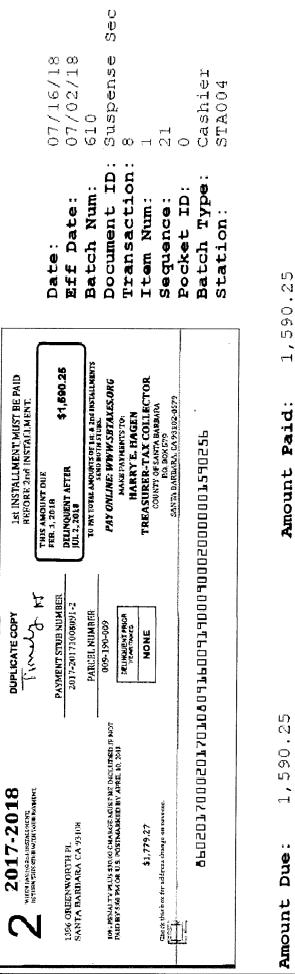
	//	/ Secured Sus	Secured Suspense Scanline Examples	//	
ğ	Tax Year	Bill Number	CD PIN	CD First Amount	8
0	8 T O Z	000020181029866	5 0 4 7 0 5 2 0 0 2 0 0 0	0 0 0 1	<u>"</u>
	ħ	5.1	51	7. 0.1	ב י י

T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Date: 10/22/18 Eff Date: 10/22/18 Batch Num: 966 Transaction: 56 Item Num: 1 Sequence: 316 Pocket ID: 0 Batch Type: Cashier Station: STA005	5,124.42
J.P.	1St INSTALLMENT MUST BE PAID BEFORE 2nd INSTALLMENT. THIS AMOUNT DUE 02/01/2016 DELINQUENT AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	Amount Paid:
1.5	PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 20.18-20.18-10.20-966-2 PANCEL NUMBER 047-052-062 NONE NONE NONE	5,124.42 1681 20181029866 20181029866 512442 SUSSEC
T T	2018-2019 WHEN-PATHE STATEMENT OF THE S	Amount Due: Fund Bill Number PIN Amt Due Pay ID

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.6.2 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURED SUSPENSE

860 Supplemental Suspense Stub

	//	//	al Suspense Sca	uspense Scanline Examples	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	//	
Bill Code	Tax Year	Bill Number	0	11	co	CD First Amount	[5
A L D	<u>c. L U c</u>				_	Samuel Canada '	3
0	1 1 1		2		S 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 5 9 0 2	5 6
Œ.	3	1.5	- -3		А		5



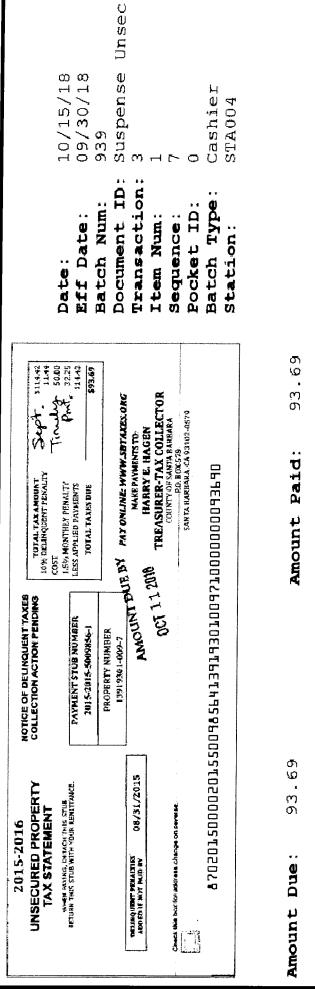
009190009000 159025 20171008091 SUSSEC Bill Number Amt Due Pay ID Fund

STATEMENT OF WORK

APPENDIX 4.6.2 UNSECURED SUSPENSE

870 Unsecured Suspense Stub

	// Unsecured	Suspense Sca	Suspense Scanline Examples		// ************************************	
x Year	ill Number	9	NIA	9	First Amount	٤
7 0	0 0 0 0 5 0 1 5 5 0 0 9 8 5			Ŀ		1
_					ָר בו	<u> </u>



Fund Bill Number PIN Amt Due Pay ID

1682

EXHIBIT B

REDEMPTION SUSPENSE STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 4.6.2**

880 Redemption Suspense Stub

3		Redemption Su	spense Scanline E	xamples//	Γ
l Code Ta	ax Year		9		15
	bearing laws and manager	Transact tra			,
8.0 2 (0 1 7		0		ſ'n
١					٦
ח	-		היי	1, 1,2	7

Document ID: Transaction: Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Eff Date: Item Num: Sequence: Station: Date: 6/30/18 L Paid Date Ar Total Due 1,19917 EASURER-TAX COLLECTOR P.O. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA.93102-0579 MAKE PAYMENTS TO: HARRY E. HAGEN Delinquent Date Additional Penalty Redemption Fee Payments 07/03/2018 880201,70000201,71,31,14,106,5550031,0009000000034533 REDEMPTION NUMBER: 20171131116 - REMAINING BALANCE FOR ALL BILLS IN REDEMPTION SITUS ACIDRESS: 865 VIA ABAJO, SANTA BARBARA CA 93110 9C Tax Year / Bill Year Bill Type Gost Parcel Number 055-550-031 Delinquent 1303 NE ROSELAWN ST PORTLAND OR 97211 Payment Stub Number 201720171131116-1 Lik \$36.53

Suspense Red

03/21/19 03/21/19

516

cashier STA.005

113

Amount Paid: 36.53 Amount Due:

36.53

1,683 20171131116 Bill Number PIN Amt Due Pay ID Fund

065550031000 SUSRED

page 4

CHECK: BATCH TRAILER STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 4.7.1 EXHIBIT B**

ItemAge Document Detail Report

The front image is not available

01/28/19 Eff Date: Date:

Batch Num:

Batch Trailer Document ID:

Transaction: Item Num:

Sequence:

Cashier Batch Type: Station: Pocket ID:

STA003

-!-

Amount Paid:

24,153.28

0,00 Amount Due:

Chack Number

FRDABA. DDA Account Tran Code

Tentype HPC Amount

0002415328

C21 MicrVal C21 MicrLook C21 White/Black

EXHIBIT B
STATEMENT OF WORK
APPENDIX 4.7.2 CHECK:
DEPOSIT TICKET

Date: 12/07/18 Eff Date: 12/07/1	
--	--

CHECK: RETURNED CHECK STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 4.7.3 EXHIBIT B**

Datto

Ratch Min. Kff Date:

Ranumed Cake Document ID:

TEMPROCESON TOUR NEW T

Pocket ID: Sequence

1

Batch Type:

Carrier Station:

> e. e Amount Due:

11,617,48

Amount Paid:

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O Chrok Minber

DOA ACCCUNT THEMBA

TEME COMP Audusti

Harry Call

Tagasa Tagasa Tagasa

021 Hickyal 021 Hickork 571 White/Black

The front image is not available

Date: Eff Date:

12/07/18 12/07/18 150 Batch Num:

Change Document ID:

Transaction: Item Num:

531 on Fil Sequence: Focket ID:

Cashier S'EROO4 Batch Type: Station:

> 30°0 Amount Due:

70.00 Amount Paid:

APPENDIX 4.7.5 CHECK: STATEMENT OF WORK PETTY CASH OUT **EXHIBIT B**

ItemAge Document Detail Report

01/04/19 01/04/19 248

Cash Out 16

Cashier STA006

100

Transaction: Document ID: Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence: Eff Date: Station: Date: CAN Emp hil Amount 10 Unapportioned Interest Fee-Clark Recorder (Lien) Bugilers License Tax Incs - Mec Bad Chock Fee Miscellaneous Payment Stub Other 4020 4010 540 99 المحالة N. Brita

0.00 Amount Due:

Type Amount

21.60

Amount Paid:

CASHOUT

Eff Date: Date:

07/17/18 Batch Num:

Document ID:

Transaction:

រូវ៉ា ក្រា Item Num: Sequence:

9 Batch Type: Pocket ID:

Cash Ler STADO4 Station:

> 000 Anount Due:

Chack Number FRDARA

850000121

DOMESTOCK

DDA Account Tran Code Amount TrnType

C C

ent at band ton fift C21 Microsk (C21 Microsk)

00.00 Amount Paid:

EXHIBIT B
STATEMENT OF
WORK APPENDIX
4.7.7 CHECK:
CURRENCY IN

	CASH TRANSACTION STUB	CTION STUB			
4		Quantity Denomination Total	rywrt olwr - ais gallyng		
: PERSONAL		~ 00/ = 001 x /			
3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date:	.: ::	12/07/18
THEODILE INTO		X 20=	EFE	Eff Date:	12/07/18
4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Bat	Batch Num:	150
Parcel/Account #:	Semantic materials applications of cities and the materials are sure and the semantic control of the s	X 5 x	Dog	Document ID:	Cash
	r	Х 2 ж	Tra	Transaction:	16
Company and company of the comp	Check	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Ite	Item Num:	2
	AND AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Total Currency	Seq	Sequence:	38
MISC. INTOTTRELION:		Total Coln .	Poc	Pocket ID:	571
		Grand Total /00	Bat	Batch Type:	Cashier
MACHINE MACHINE CONTRACTOR CONTRA	TO THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	AMOUNT OUR PRINCESSIAN AND AND ASSESSION OF THE PRINCESSIAN ASSESSION OF THE PRINCESSIAN AND ASSESSION ASS	S ta	Statison	STADOS
8		Change Due			* > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >
Cashier 6	Verified by:		Park Malanta Sangaran		
Amount Due: 0	0.00	August Deid:			
Check Number					
DDA Account	20000000				
Tran Coda					
Amount TrnTvne	0000010000				
Carl					
C21 MicrVal C21 MicrLook				3	
c21 White/Black					

STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 4.7.8** IMPORT: ACH **EXHIBIT B**

The front image is not available

12/07/10 12/07/10 132 Date:

Batch Num: Diff Date:

Credit Card Decomment ID:

Transaction:

Item Num: Sequence

(N) ()_ ()_ Batch Type: Pocket ID:

Cashier STACOS Station

Amount Due:

50.00

Amount Paid:

Account

0000000000

Fee Amount Selactor

sunous esacto

Expiration

Name

Auth Cods

Trout

MISCELLANEOUS CREDIT: WIRE STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.9.1 **EXHIBIT B**

ItemAge Document Detail Report

The front image is not available

12/07/18 12/07/18 154 Eff Date: Date:

阿二甲 Document ID: Batch Nun:

Transaction: Item Num:

Pocket ID: Sequence

Cashiar Batch Type:

Station:

a, 00 Anount Due:

Amount Paid:

Audit Trail Receipt Doc'lype Andruk

150916 0000123952

2.000 E.C. 0.000 E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS CREDIT: ACH STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 4.9.2 EXHIBIT B**

ItemAge Document Detail Report

The front image is not available

10/02/38 10/02/38 Eff Date: Date:

894 ACH Document ID: Batch Num:

Transaction:

Item Num: Sequence:

Cashier Batch Type: Pocket ID:

STACO Station

> 0.00 Amount Due:

2,888.13 Amount Paid:

> Audit Trail Amount

Receipt Doc!ype

460397 0000288313

ACH.

APPENDIX 4.9.3 MISCELLANEOUS CREDIT: DIRECT STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

TELLER TICKET	Position		,
Rappolying funds received 12/10/18 to apn 117-180-005 - taxpayer paying additional funds owed due to legal amount of check being short by \$24.63.	ADVANCE	Date: Eff Date:	12/21/18
(original check #187 paid this parcel plus others)		Batch Num:	214
Timety 12/10/18 payment	WIRE	Document ID:	Direct
		Transaction:	Ø
	OKEC!	Item Num:	<1
	TOTAL 129.55	Sequence:	თ -
Additional funds 24.63 Total due 154.18	REF/ACCT	Pocket ID:	486
	INITIALS	Batch Type: Station:	Cashier STA007

0.00 Amount Due:

129.55 Amount Paid:

Amount Audit Trail Receipt DocType

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.9.4 MISCELLANEOUS CREDIT: ADVANCE

ÄŠ	Swewence: 192 Pocket ID: 323 Estch Type: Cashier Station: STA004
MOYANGE NINE TOTAL	
TRILENINGKET Abuter Andrew Andrew (1914) is one 1214 (14.51) as proprosed the state of the state	

Amount Due: 0.00

Amount Paid: 1,055,65

Andle Trail

996201000 9662010100000

> Seceration Boothype

AFVARE

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.10 RETURNED ITEM

Assumptions:

Returned item and returned tender have met initial Cashier review and are ready to be processed through the solution. Initial Cashier review includes:

- Transaction has been reviewed for completeness
- Returned item Stub is created in Treasury Manager
- Cashier drops returned item stub
- Solution determines returned item type from bill code in scanline

A batch is ready for use. The batch's Effective Date is the current date.

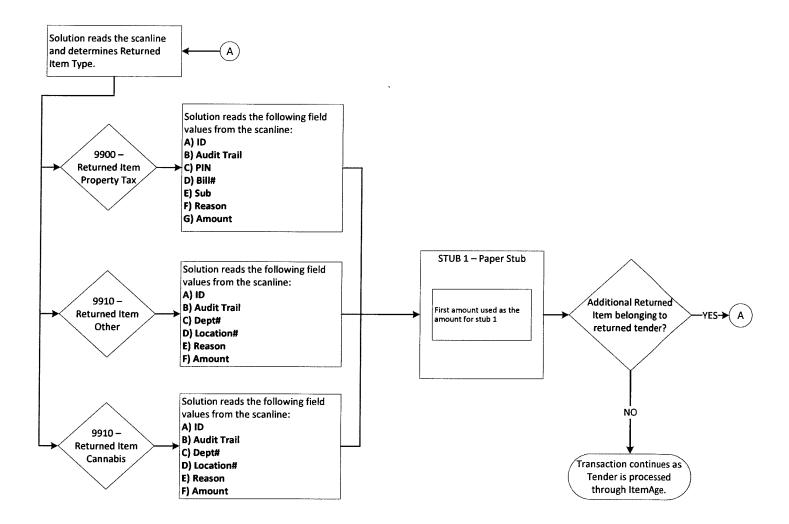


EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.10.1

RETURNED ITEM: PROPERTY TAX

9900 Returned Item Property Tax Stub

	CD	174878		item tem			_
	First Amount	32 32	1	08/18 08/18	Cashier Stroos Stroos		
//	0 - 3 - 0	6 3 1 6 4 0 1 E 3 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5		Eff Date: Batch Num: Document ID: Transaction: Item Num: Sequence: Pocket ID:	Batch Type: Station:		
teturned Item Stub Scanlines	Bill Number	0 0 5 0 1 8 1 0 5 0 0	Audit Trail # X 11268	CheckAnount \$2,174.87 \$2,174.87	00 11268	2,174.87	
Returned Item	CD Tax Year	0 7 2 0 1 8 0 0 1 4	2019-03-19 Audit	CheckDate Check # 2019-02-28 1.388 Total Checks:	495 Receipt#: L&HOLZOOOOOOZL7467	Amount Paid:	
//	PIN (Pad Right Zeros)	18945005300	t Date Produced:	Amount \$2.74.87	Feller: Phone # 568-2494 or 568-2495 Receipt #: 9901126600694500530007201400000201610631640120000002174676	~ ₽ ~ © • ₽	0894504506 20181063184 20181063184 1 000017487 150315
	(Audit Trail)	3 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Returned Item Ticket	nd Dept 10 'Total Deposit:	77777777777777777777777777777777777777	Due: 2,174.87	
	Bill Code / R Fund	1 0 0 b b	Retur	Fund 0210	Teller:		Audit Tr PIN Bill Number Stub Reason Amount

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF WORK

APPENDIX 4.10.2 RETURNED ITEM: OTHER

9910 Returned Other Stub

	1 -		34
	8	5	~
_		-	
_		ᆈ	
H		ᄱ	
	털	-	
	Ę	ᅵᅴ	ru.
	First Amount	ᅵᅴ	
	Ë	ᅵᅴ	
		0	
	İ	ᅵᅴ	
es	CD RC	200000000	1
뺼	9	-0	7
Sca		3	
top	_	-	
m S	no	미	
٦ إ	Location ID		
rnec	2	-	
etui		2	
- R	aэ	0	1
	ا ا	9	
	Return Item ID (Audit Trail)	ام	
	n te	'n	ß
	etur (Aug		l
		۳,	
		-3	
Returned Item Stub Scanlines		1 1 1 1 2 P 9 0 2 H 1	m
//		0	
	:	ᆲ	
		-	-
		-	

Returned	Returned Item Ticket	Date Produced: 2019-02-14		Audit Trail # X 44243		E .
11 2000	man districtivista manamanananan data ti Promisional districtivi	And the second s	f	CheckAmoun		জজন প্ৰ ৰ
F.tnc (460)	Dept 041	Ameunt \$426.80 \$426.80	20/9-02-01 372 Total Checks:	\$426.80 \$426.80	Batch Num: 387 Document ID: Returned Transaction: 1 Item Num: 2 Sequence: 4 Pocket ID: 0	ned item
Teller	D.	Phone # 568-2494 or 568-2495	495 Receipt #	00 11243	Batch Type: Cashier Station: STACO9	hall An arth
177100755	1266054100452	991004111266059100960000000009				
Amount Due:	© 00 00 00 01 01 01	Z	Amount Paid:	00.00 00.00 00.00		
ID Audit Tr Dept Location Reacon Amount		\$5555 \$2548 \$2548 \$41004 \$7004 \$7006 \$7004 \$7004 \$7004 \$7004 \$7004				

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

APPENDIX 4.10.3 RETURNED ITEM: CANNABIS

9920 Returned Item Cannabis Stub

			<u>+</u>
	9	90	1
Returned Item Stub Scanlines//	First Amount	0 0 0 0 3 2 5 0 0 0 0	1.2
es -	RC C	U	7
ij.	8	9	н
eturned Item Stub Sca	Location ID	h T 2 h 2 T	9
	9 5	2	Н
	Return Item ID (Audit Trail)	1 2 8 0 0 0 3	S
7040-400-64-19	Department	2 T 0	m
-//	Bill Code / Fund	0 0 2 6 6	=

Returned Item Ticket	em Ticket	Date Produced: 2	2019-01-10	Audit Tra	Audit Trail # Y 80003			
	Dent	Amount	CheckDate Check#	eck#	CheckAmount	Date: Eff Date:	01/10/18 01/10/18	
34.60. 1000		0	2018-11-20	1088	\$3,250.00	Batch Num: Document ID:	84 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	4 4 8 8
Tot	Total Deposit:	\$3,250.00	Total Checks:	ecks:	\$3,250.00	Transaction		,
				-		Secuence:	ე — (
ر ماراند ماراند ماراند						Pocket ID:	lo	
14:						Batch Type:	Cashier samons	
Teller:		Phone # 568-2494 or 568-2495	E-V-FIPE T-A-A-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-	Receipt#:	0 80003			
442001280	101371747145	99200128000371747144200003250008		-				
Amount Due:	3,250.00	00	Amount Paid:	id:	3,250.00	7		
QI.		ទា ឆា ទា ចា						
Audit Tr		- 00 c - 00 c - 00 c						
Location		174714						
Amount		000325000						
Date								

ARMORED: ARMORED CURRENCY STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 4.11.1 EXHIBIT B**

ItemAge Document Detail Report

The front image is not available

12/07/18 12/07/18 151 Batch Nun: Eff Date:

Armored Document ID:

Transaction: Item Num:

ίΩ [--Ω-! ni Q Pocket ID: Sequence

Cashier Batch Type:

STROUS Station

> 000 Amount Due:

101,518,77 Amount Paid:

Account

301046

Amount Audit Travi

Receipt edf(zoca

449946 5449946 Armord Adididian?

ARMORED: ARMORED CREDIT CARD STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 4.11.2 EXHIBIT B**

The front image is not available

12/07/18 Date:

12/07/18 152 Eff Date:

Document ID: Armored Credit G Batch Num:

Transaction: Them Num:

(N) 58 6 Pocket ID: Sequence:

Batch Type:

Cashier STACO6 Station

> 0.00 Amount Due:

Account Amount

500.00

Amount Paid:

Audit Trail Receipt DocType

344003 000005c000 262565 6262565 ARMCC

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

APPENDIX 4.12 NOTICES

Notice Stubs 701

_	T =	T	5
	8	8	-
		~	
		_	
		3 7 3	
		1~	
	First Amount	<u> </u>	
	¥	7	12
]	12	1 0 0 0	
	"		
	8	0	
	0		
		0 0	
H		0 1	
Ш	(so	la	
	PIN (Pad Right Zeros)	5 1 6 3 0 1 1	_
	P F	m	12
š	d R	9	
E	گ ا	1	
Ä		2	
턀		А	
Sca		6	
윤	8	7	7
S		Н	
Notice Stub Scanline Examples		Ъ	
-		6	
		0	
		1	
	ill Number	7	
	un]	40	5.5
	Bill Number	А	
	6	0	
		ū	
H		0	
[
			- 1
			ļ
//			
//		8 0 0	
//	Year	1 8 0 0	
//	fax Year	0 7 8 0 0	3
//	Tax Year	0 0 8 7 8 0 2	3
//		1 2 0 1 8 0 0	3
//	ill Code Tax Year	0 1, 2 0 1, 8 0 0	3

TREASU

HARRY E. HAGEN TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR PO BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA CA 93102

Date: March 27, 2019

Secured Property Number: 015-163-011 plus additional

SECURED SPECIAL HANDUNG ADVICE

Check(s) in the amount of \$15,801.50 and 2 installment stud(s) enclosed.

Remittance is over (see Remarks)
PAY BY 4/10/2019 TO AVOID PENALTY.

CURRENT AMOUNT DUE IS \$14,372.47
Total Property Tax Due is \$14,372.47

stub

Notice

Document ID: Transaction:

Batch Num

Eff Date:

Date:

22 52 53

03/27/19

Please return notice with payment.
Remarks: YOUR CHECKI.
2018-2019 ZONE NET ALLIMENT: WE CANNOT PROCESS.
OVER PARTS: PLEASE REVIEW ENCLOSED AND REMIT AS INDICATED ABOVE. AR

2711 LBJ FWY STE 1065 DALLAS TX 75234

Questions?! Pieses contact our office at (\$05) 568-2920.

Notices

Pocket ID: Batch Type:

Station:

Sequence:

Item Num:

STA002

2012018600000018101914101516301100086000014372478

0.00

Paid:

Amount

Amount Due: 0.00

Bill Type

Zerol

Bill Number

PIN

Amount

Zero3

701 1900

0000000000000000

page 1

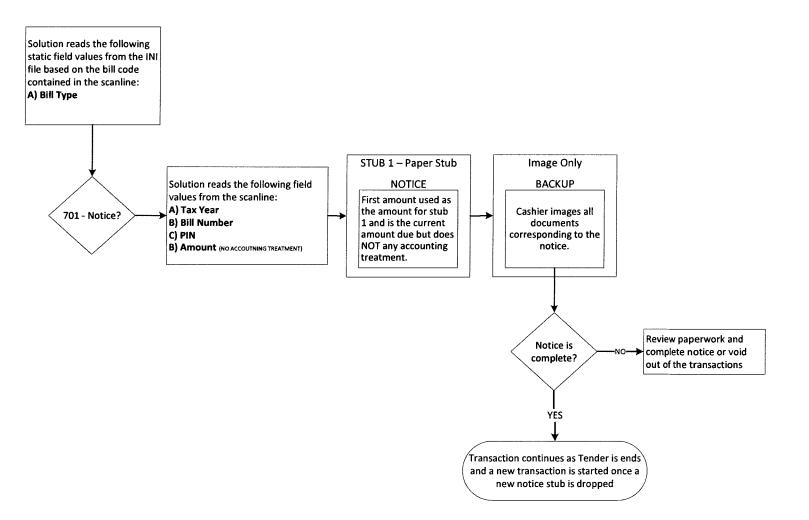
EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 4.12 NOTICES

Assumptions:

The notice stub has met initial Cashier review and are ready to be processed through the solution. Initial Cashier review includes:

- Transaction has been reviewed for completeness
- Stub is created in Treasury Manager
- Cashier drops notice stub

An ItemAge batch is ready for use. The batch's Effective Date is the current date.



when paying 1st installment, Return tris stub with Your Paxment. 2018-2019

1207 EAST FESLER ST SANTA MARIA CA 93454

PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2018-20181104311-1 PARCEL NUMBER

DUPLICATE COPY

10% PENALTY MUST BE INCLUDED IF NOT PAID BY 5:00 PM OR U.S. POSTMARKED BY DECEMBER 10, 2018

\$1,502.21

Check this box for address change on reverse.

DELINQUENT PRIOR YEAR TAXES 128-042-011 NONE

DELINQUENT AFTER DEC 10, 2018 THIS AMOUNT DUE NOV. 1, 2018

\$1,365.65

\$2,731.30 TOTAL AMOUNT OF 1ST & 2ND INSTALLMENTS*

*Mail Both Stubs when paying total amount

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBTAXES.ORG HARRY E. HAGEN MAKE PAYMENTS TO:

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA P.O. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579

0001201800002018110431102018121000000134545900000150510

STATEMENT OF **EXHIBIT B**

WORK APPENDIX

5.1.1 RECEIPT: SECURED 02/04/19 02/04/19 343

Eff Date:

Date:

Batch Num:

Secured

Document ID: Transaction: Item Num:

Pocket ID: Sequence:

63

Batch Type: Station:

Cashier STA006

1,502.21

Amount Paid:

1,502.21

nount Due:

Rf Lte Amt

000

stall/Stub Nu

2018

000020181104311

20181210

art Delinquen

11 Number

x Year

rst Amt rst Amt CD1

000000136565

000000150221

000128042011

operty Number

nalty Flg

i Reason

cond Amt CD2

cond Amt

tfile 2nd Amt tfile 1st Amt

00000015022

Pro. sexedda . www 0808) 346-8330 sineM stre2 PIT E Tekeside Barkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN,



000000136565 000000150221

12/10/2018

Lysuk Kon

peances

Secured

Keep This Receipt for your records

Property Number 000128042011

Property Number 000128042011 Bill Number 000020181104311

89000 EVE

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 649 xo8 04 Mat.Ling Address:

Bill Number 000020181104311

Year 2018

Tax Year 2018

Install/Stub Number

Install/Stub Number 1

00:00:21 61/00/20 1010 300AT2

98.798,S

98.738,2

39.39£,1

1,502.21

000000136565

turn Flg art Delq Date ubl HotRec Reg Amt eas NSF d NSF

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURED PROPERTY TAX STATEMENT FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019 YHEN PAYING 1st installment, Eturn this stub with your payment.

250 SOUTH PACIFIC ST ORCUTT CA 93455-5212

10% PENALTY MUST BE INCLUDED IF NOT PAID BY 5:00 PM OR U.S. POSTMARKED BY DELINQUENT DATE

\$684.15

Check this box for address change on reverse.

105-102-009

PARCEL NUMBER

TOTAL AMOUNT OF 1ST & 2ND INSTALLMENTS*

PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2018-20184002857-1

\$1,243.92

*MAIL BOTH STUBS WHEN PAYING TOTAL AMOUNT

PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBTAXES.ORG HARRY E. HAGEN MAKE PAYMENTS TO:

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA PO. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579

0011220180000020184002857920190228000000621961000000684159

RECEIPT: SECURED SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.1.2 EXHIBIT B**

Secure Suppl 02/04/19 343 13 Document ID: Transaction Batch Num: Eff Date:

02/04/19

Date:

\$621.96

DELINQUENT AFTER FEB 28, 2019

THIS AMOUNT DUE DEC 17, 2018

Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence:

29

Cashier STA006 Batch Type: Station:

96:179

96.IS9

96°TZ9

00:99:60 6T/70/ZO 92000 EAE 1010 300ATZ

1 redmuM dut&\11stanl

Property Number 000105102009

Mumber 000020184002857

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

978 xo8 09

Mailing Address: www.sptaxes.org

0558-97£ santa Maria, PJJ E Pskeride Barkway

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY III. HAGEN,



000000062196

621.96

Amount Paid:

Lte Amt R£ 001

2018 000020184002857

nstall/Stub Nu

.11 Number

111 CD

ax Year

mount Due:

20190228 000000062196

mart Delinquen

000105102009 000000068415

roperty Number

enalty Flg

ej Reason

scond Amt CD2

acond Amt

irst Amt CD1

irst Amt

000000062196

otfile 2nd Amt

otfile 1st Amt

mart Delq Date

sturn Flg

cubl HotRec

ceas NSF

1d NSF

00000062196

02/28/2019

000000062196

E Reg Amt

geanze sabby

Keep This Receipt for your records Total

Thank You

Tax Year 2018

UNSECURED PROPERTY TAX STATEMENT 2018-2019

WHEN PAYING, DETACH THIS STUB RETURN THIS STUB WITH YOUR REMITTANCE.

Check this box for address change on reverse.

08/31/2018

NOTICE OF DELINQUENT TAXES COLLECTION ACTION PENDING

PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2018-2018-5009090-1 PROPERTY NUMBER -001-9 3533

TOTAL TAX AMOUNT 10% DELINQUENT PENALTY

1.5% MONTHLY PENALTY LESS APPLIED PAYMENTS TOTAL TAXES DUE

\$117.97 11.79

\$181.52

0.00

1.76

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBTAXES.ORG HARRY E-HAGEN MAKE PAYMENTS TO:

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA— PO, BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579

0101000000000018501800000001E9081022010010018102000001021010

STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.1.3 EXHIBIT B**

RECEIPT: UNSECURED

11/20/18

Eff Date:

Date:

50.00

UnSecured Document ID: Batch Num:

Transaction: Item Num:

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Sequence:

1362

Station:

Cashier STA005

181.52

00000018152

181.52

Amount Paid

181.52

nount Due:

2018

stall/Stub Nu

11 Number

000020185009090

000000000000

00000018152 20180831

art Delinquen

rst Amt rst Amt CD1

cond Amt

88.1

320.00

318,12

09'9ET

gT00

TT/50/T8 TT:T3:00 Z9E10 IS 0700 300AT2

Property Number 0s7

Install/Stub Wumber 1

Property Number 3533

Install/Stub Wumber 1

Tax Year 2018

Tax Year 2018

Nuseanzed

Unsecured

Bill Wimber 000020185005272

Bill Mumber 000020185009090

Thank You

Change

Gash

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

EC BOX E79

Mailing Address:

Keep This Receipt for your records

Mww.sbtaxes.org 088-978 (908) santa Mania,

211 E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN,

0019 000000018152 000000018152 11/20/2018 3b33

> tfile 1st Amt tfile 2nd Amt

turn Flg

operty Number cond Amt CD2

nalty Flg

j Reason

00000018152

ubl HotRec Reg Amt

art Delq Date eas NSF d NSF

0.00 \$7,880.46 \$7,880.46 TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBTAXES.ORG P.O. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579 HARRY E. HAGEN MAKE-PAYMENTS TO: 10% DELINQUENT PENALTY TOTAL TAX AMOUNT 1.5% MONTHLY PENALTY LESS APPLIED PAYMENTS TOTAL DUE PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2017-2018-4008573-1 PROPERTY NUMBER 015-311-002 11/30/2018 SUPPLEMENTAL UNSECURED PROPERTY **FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018** WHEN PAYING DETACH THIS STUB RETURN THIS STUB WITH YOUR PAYMENT. Checkthis box for address change on reverse. TAX STATEMENT DELINQUENT PENALTIES ADDED IF NOT PAID BY

RECEIPT: UNSECURED SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.1.4 EXHIBIT B**

11/08/18 11/08/18 UnSecSup Document ID: Transaction: Batch Num: Eff Date: Item Num: Date:

Batch Type Pocket ID: Sequence:

Cashier STA005 Station:

01.1.2017088880184088734234213413888888888888461888888

97.088,7

97°088′L

97.08817

00:47:80 8T/80/TT 3:5 0700 GOOATZ 00000

Install/Stub Mumber 1

Thank You

Tax Year 2017

CF 93102-0579 Santa Barbara, PO BOX 579 Mailing Address:

Keep This Receipt for your records

Property Number 000015311002

BIJI Mumber 000020184008573

pao.sexedde.www 080B) 346-8330

211 E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN,

7,880.46 nount Due:

7,880.46

Amount Paid:

Rf Lte Amt

000000788046

2017 000020184008573

stall/Stub Nu

11 Number

x Year

20181130 000000788046

art Delinquen

rst Amt rst Amt CD1

000000871850

000015311002

operty Number

nalty Flg

j Reason

cond Amt CD2

cond Amt

tfile 1st Amt tfile 2nd Amt

turn Flg

000000788046 000000788046

11/30/2018

000000788046

Reg Amt

ubl HotRec

eas NSF d NSF

art Delq Date

REDEMPTION NUMBER: 20171076361 - REMAINING BALANCE FOR ALL BILLS IN REDEMPTION SITUS ADDRESS: 486 CRESCENT AVE, SANTA MARIA CÁ 93455	:0171076361 - REN ESCENT AVE, SAN	AAINING BAL VTA MARIA C	ANCE FOR ALL BILLS IN Å 93455	REDEMPTION		12-07-2018 (C)
Payment Stub Number 201720171076361-1	103-402-001	umber 2-001	Tax Year / Bill Year Bill Type 2017 RED	i	Delinquent Date 07/03/2018	Paid Date
Tax \$973.31	Delinquent \$97.33	Cost \$30.00	Additional Penalty Redemption Fee Payments \$87.59 \$25.00 \$.00	Redemption Fee \$25.00	Payments \$.00	, Total Due \$1,213.23
486 CRESCENT SANTA MARIA CA 93455	55			MAKE HAR TREASURE SANTA BAE	MAKE PAYMENTS TO: HARRY E. HAGEN TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR P.O. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579	CTOR 0579
40112017	7000027730	76361,020	12017000000000017107000000014080410200000012132300000000000000000000000	ממממפפרה	100.0000	

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX **5.1.5 RECEIPT:** REDEMPTION

Redemption 12/07/18 12/07/18 Cashier STA006 152 446 177 Document ID: Transaction: Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Eff Date: Item Num: Sequence: Station: Date:

> Amount Paid: 1,213.23 nount Due:

000000121323

Rf Lte Amt

2017 000020171076361 stall/Stub Nu art Delinquen

11 Number

x Year

20180410 000000000000 000000121323

000103402001

operty Number

nalty Flg

j Reason

cond Amt CD2

cond Amt

rst Amt rst Amt CD1

tfile 1st Amt tfile 2nd Amt

turn Flg art Delq Date

ubl HotRec

eas NSF

d NSF

000000121323 000000121323 12/07/2018 000000121323

Reg Amt

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 649 xo8 0a Mailing Address: pro.esmedde.www 0868-978 (908) Santa Maria, CA DIT E Pskeside Parkway

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA

TS/01/T8 TE:58:00 9004TS 00446

27.022,2 2,220.12 68:900'T ькоректу митрек 000103402001 Bill Number 000020171076361 Tax Year 2017 Install/Stub Number 1 1,213,23 Redemption

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records broberty Number 000103402001 Bill Number 000020181076304 Tax Year 2018 Install/Stub Number 1 zeanzeg

POST OFFICE BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA CA 93102-0579 RETURN SERVICE REQUESTED

Amount Owing Total Now Due Account #

\$19974.24 \$10.00

Payment Due Dafe

Mail your payment to:

HARRY E. HAGEN TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR PO BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA CA 93102-0579

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.1.6 RECEIPT:

COLLECTION

Eff Date: Date:

Batch Num:

343

Document ID:

Transaction: Item Num: Sequence:

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

Collection 24

Cashier STA006

10.00

Amount Due:

3ill Type

[nstall

7111

Cear

00

0.0

02569599

Parcel/Bill

?hkDig1 SueDate

ďű

000000001000

Intime Amt

ate Amt

hkDig2

hkDig3

000000000000

kej Reason If Reg Amt

If Lte Amt

old Flg

hkBox

007

lotFile Amount

ind Inst Amt

reas NSE

ud NSF

10.00 Amount Paid:



www.sbtaxes.org 0888-978 (908) , straM stras 211 E rekeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR Cby HARRY E. HAGEN,

00:78:60 72000 848 COO24 Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 :esembbA parilisM PO Box 579

Cash Parcel/Bill Collection

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records

00.01

00.0I

00'0T

RECEIPT: RECORDER FEE POWER TO SELL

APPENDIX 5.1.7, PAGE 1 STATEMENT OF WORK

EXHIBIT B

09/24/18 09/24/18

854

Document ID: Transaction:

Batch Num:

Eff Date:

Vame		Ref 079-790-004	Emp Int RF	
Transaction	ction		Amount	unt
4010	Business License			
4020	Tax Fees - Misc			
4025	Bad Check Fee			
4040	Unapportioned Interest			
4 4050	Fee-Clerk Recorder	Power to Sell Rescission Fee		12.00
	Other			
	Andriji skili sk		Total	\$ 12.00

Item Num: Sequence: Cashier

Batch Type

Station:

Pocket ID:

STA004

Amount Paid:

12.00

count Due:

ogram ount cType

count

96.078,51

Lysuk Kon Keep This Receipt for your records Среск 96.078,SI Среск 12.00 Total 75'285'3E Fund 1025 Recorder Fee 15.00 Property Number 000079790004 Bill Mumber 201010797900400 Tax Year 2010 Install/Stub Number 1

> 00\54/18 10:13:00 70000 188 3000 400AT2

Redemption

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

649 ROM Od Mailing Address:

> www.sptaxes.org 0888-978 (908)

Santa Maria, CA 211 E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA



	Miscellar	neous Pay	Miscellaneous Payment Stub	THE CHORD	1311/4 2008-2. 14024
	Name		Ref	I Lien	Emp Int CA
1	٠	Trans		release	Amount
		4010	Business License		
		4020	Tax Fees - Misc		
_		4025	Bad Check Fee		
- 1		4040	Unapportioned Interest		
	2	4050	Fee-Clerk Recorder (Lien)	Aelease	12
 .	•		Other	See	
		٠		Total	13-
				•	

Recorder Fee

Document ID: Transaction:

Batch Num:

Eff Date:

Cashier

Pocket ID

Station:

Item Num: Sequence:

RECEIPT: RECORDER FEE POWER TO SELL

APPENDIX 5.1.7, PAGE 2 STATEMENT OF WORK

EXHIBIT B

13.00 Amount Paid:

13.00

Amount Due:

ocType

Account rogram mount

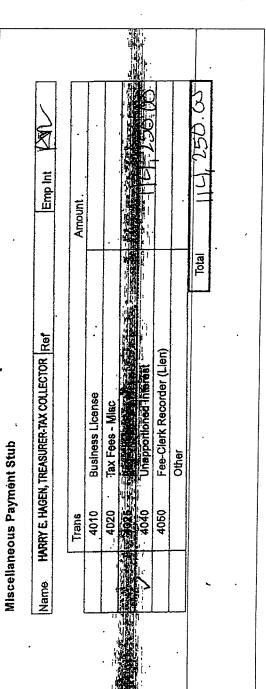
Pund Dept

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records 271,23 EZ.IYS Total Eund 1025 Recorder Fee 13.00 Property Number 125320471899 Bill Number 200820001402400 Tax Year 2008 I madmuW durt2/ListenI 258,23 Unsecured

> 00:00:0T LT/LT/TT AT100 SIT 0800 800AT2

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 649 xog og Mailing Address: www.sbtaxes.org 088-978 (908) AD , sinta Mania, CA 211 E rekezide Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA



STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.1.8 EXHIBIT B**

RECEIPT: MISCELLANEOUS DEBIT

Unap Interest 544 Transaction:

Item Num: Sequence:

Document ID

Batch Num:

Eff Date:

Date:

03/28/19 03/28/19

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

114,250.00

Amount Paid:

Keep This Receipt for your records

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

649 xoa 0a

Mailing Address:

www.sbtaxes.org 0888-9#E (908) Santa Maria, CA 211 E Pekeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA

114,250.00

TT4,250.00

114,250.00

Thank You

Eurid 0260

Unap Interest

03/58/19 12:08:00

62500 Ata 0700 \$00AT2

Total

114,250.00 Amount Due:

0011425000

Program Account

Jept Fund

JocType Amount

RECEIPT: MISCELLANEOUS REMITTANCE TAX

APPENDIX 5.1.9

STATEMENT OF WORK

EXHIBIT B

01/16/19 01/16/19

Tax 56

285

ella	Miscellaneous Payment Stub		-
Name		Ref 101-181-001	Emp Int AV
	Transaction		Amount
	4010 Business License	1	
	4020 Tax Fees - Misc	Subdivision/LLA Application	110.00
	4025 Bad Check Fee		
	4040 Unapportioned Interest		
	4050 Fee-Clerk Recorder		
	Other		
		Total	s 110.00

Document ID: Transaction: Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Eff Date: Item Num: Sequence: Date:

Cashier STA004

Station:

200

Amount Paid:

HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA

09'8T7'99E 00.8 38.292,701 110.00 00.011 00.011 00:03:9T 6T/9T/TO 00200 385 00200 ATA

> Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 BO BOX 579 Mailing Address:

www.sbtaxes.org 088-978 (908) Santa Maria, CA PII E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

09.811, dae Deposit Ticket 00.8 Deposit Ticket LT. TTO, 00\$ Deposit Ticket Batch Trailer Batch Trailer Batch Trailer Среск Total Find 0001 Tax Fee Misc

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records

nount Due:

ipt icount ogram

cType

Emp Int Amount Total Fee-Clerk Recorder (Lien) Unapportioned Interest **Business License** Tax Fees - Misc Bad-Check Fee Miscellaneous Payment Stub Other 4010 4020 4025 4040 4050 Trans Name

RECEIPT: BUSINESS LICENSE STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.1.10 **EXHIBIT B**

02/04/19 02/04/19 343 Batch Num: Eff Date: Date:

Document ID:

Bus License

Transaction: Item Num: Sequence:

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

Cashier STA006

Amount Paid:

100.00

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY II. HAGEN, CPA

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 PO BOX 579 Mailing Address:

www.sbtaxes.org 0888-978 (908) Santa Maria, CA PIT E PERSIGE BELKMEN

Keep This Receipt for your records

TO4:00

00.pot

00.00T

00.7

Lysuk Kon

Auth Code 004753

E068** JamoboA

Bus Lic/SB1186 Fund 0001

00:90:TT 6T/70/ZO 84000 ELE 1010 300AT2

Credit Card

7060 bruff

Bus License

Total

mount Due:

100.00

BUSLIC

cogram cType scount iount

RECEIPT: CHECK AND BATCH TRAILER

AND DEPOSIT TICKET

STATEMENT OF WORK

EXHIBIT B

APPENDIX 5.1.11

01/16/19

Tax 285

> Document ID Transaction

Batch Num: Eff Date:

56

Cashier

Batch Type:

Station:

Pocket ID:

Item Num: Sequence:

200

01/16/1

Date:

Nam			Ref 101-181-001	Emp Int AV
ì	Transaction	tion		Amount
	4010	Business License	•	
,	4020	Tax Fees - Misc	Subdivision/LLA Application	110.00
	4025	Bad Check Fee		ii i ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii i
	4040	Unapportioned Interest		
	4050	Fee-Clerk Recorder		
		Other		
			Total	\$ 110.00

Amount Paid:

nount Due:

cType

scount cogram iount

Mailing Address: www.sbtaxes.org 0888-978 (908) Santa Maria, CA PIT E PSKesige Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY II. HAGEN, CPA

PO Box 579

00:89:91 6T/9T/TO

00200 385 0700 \$00ATR

Deposit Ticket Deposit Ticket Deposit Ticket Batch Trailer Batch Trailer Batch Trailer Среск Total Fund 0001 00.0II Tax Fee Misc

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

365,418.60 00°9 LT°TLO′00† 09°8T7'99E 35, 292, 701 30, 3 00°0TT 00.011

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records

Revised 1/85	MH, MH	enta Barba	Coupty of S
¥ iqisos⊼	ereg i	iy Treasurer	ndag
\$ 65.8 \$ 100000 \$ 1000000 \$ 1000000 \$ 1000000 \$ 1000000 \$ 1000000 \$ 1000000 \$ 100000 \$ 100000 \$ 100000 \$ 100000 \$ 100000 \$ 100000 \$ 10000 \$ 10000 \$ 100000 \$ 10000 \$ 100000 \$ 10000 \$ 10000 \$ 10000 \$ 100000 \$ 100000 \$ 1000	The		~
Phone #	sted endengi	& beznorijuA	Department
		<i>v</i>	
1000 S. J. O. O. S. J.	5,879	18	
Total Deposit	Deposit	latoT	
	 	+	
200 Median T	L		
	1 1		
Total Currency & Coin		1	
	 	- 	
Total Direct Wine	L		
4.285 B		 	1
Total Cradit Card		 	
L	<u>'</u>	<u>L</u> .	
		 	+
1000 1111		₩—	
invoma atso	L '		
Date Amount			
	<u> </u>	l	
p 8801 b		 	<u> </u>
benomit listo?	 '		
		 	-
<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	1		
	T		
:090/ Elli			77,7
moons sted	0) 8996		CUAL
zisoced DenomA	JnuomA.	J ego uB jinU	pun <u>-</u> j
	Meoge () Intermitrace () B		<u></u>
<i>६</i> ४४ ५५६			i
D347360	61 110 170	2	
·			
# listT libuA	Sposit Ticket	7 0 10	nenell
•	todaiT Hange	rarie Di	I 19EG1T

Deposit Ticket

Document ID Transaction

Batch Num:

Eff Date:

Date:

20

343

Cashier

Batch Type:

Station:

Pocket ID:

Item Num: Sequence: STA006

RECEIPT: DEPOSIT TICKET AND ARMORED

STATEMENT OF WORK

EXHIBIT B

APPENDIX 5.1.12

CASH AND ARMORED CREDIT

02/04/19

0.00 mount Due:

ep Ticket# tation# ocType

347360 6347360 DEPTKT

00.353

1,028.00

00.£99,1

00'E99'T

00.0



678 ж**०**स ०प Mailling Address: www.sbtaxes.org 088-978 (908) Santa Maria, CA DIT E PEKeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

00:T0:TT 6T/70/Z0 ALOUO ELE LOIO 300AT2

Deposit Ticket

0987488 #noised8 Dep Ticket# 347360

Fund 1472

Budget Unit 0000

Total

Armored

Armored Credit Card Account 344003

Account 344003

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records

Amount Paid:

0.00

The front image is not available

APPENDIX 5.1.13, PAGE 1 RECEIPT: ACH AND STATEMENT OF WORK **DIRECT AND ADVANCE EXHIBIT B**

12/07/18 156 12/07/18 ACH 13 Batch Num: Eff Date: Date:

Document ID: Transaction:

Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence:

246

Batch Type: Station:

Cashier STA005

00.0

Keep This Receipt for your records 00.679 00.679 Total Budget Unit 0000 Ennd 9410 Fund 00.679 Station# 5459945 Dep Ticket# 459945 Deposit Ticket

12/01/18 11:38:00 \$TA005 0070 156 00244

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 PO Box 579 Mailing Address: www.sbtaxes.org

0888-978 (908) AD , sinaM stns? 211 E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA



649.00

Amount Paid:

Amount Due:

Audit Trail Receipt DocType Amount

EXHIBIT B

TELLER TICKET Rappplying funds received 12/10/18 to apn 117-180-005 - laxpayer paying additional funds owed due to legal amount of check being short by \$24.63. (original check #187 paid this parcel plus others) **Timely 12/10/18 payment** Funds rovd 12/10/18 payment** TOTAL Additional funds	1000				129.65		40/
TELLER TICKET funds received 12/10/18 to apn 117-180-005 - taxpayer paying unds owed due to legal amount of check being short by \$24,63. eck #187 paid this parcel plus others) 2/10/18 payment** 129.55 24,63 24,63 Total due 154,18		ADVANCE	WIKE	X DIRECT	TOTAL	· REF/ACCT	INITIALS
funds received 12/10/18 to ap unds owed due to legal amoun eck #187 paid this parcel plus 2/10/18 payment*** Total 12/10/18 12/1	TELLER TICKET	n 117-180-005 - taxpayer paying it of check being short by \$24.63. others}			9,55 4,63	14,18	
9~= <u>1</u>	•	g funds received 12/10/18 to ap funds owed due to legal amoun! heck #187 paid this parcel plus o	*Timely 12/10/18 payment**			- OLIOGRAPH	

RECEIPT: ACH AND DIRECT AND ADVANCE 12/21/18 12/21/18 APPENDIX 5.1.13, PAGE 2 STATEMENT OF WORK Cashier Direct STA007 214 486 18 Document ID Transaction Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence: Eff Date: Station: Date:

> 129.55 Amount Paid:

> > 0000012955

00.0

Amount Due:

Audit Trail

ОосТуре Receipt Amount

000020181089994 7428426 DIRECT

Keep This Receipt for your records 24.63 99.62T Direct 8T.42T Property Number 000117180005 Bill Number 000020181089994 Tax Year 2018 Install/Stub Mumber 1 8T. PST geanzeg

> TS/57/T8 T3:53:00 71000 PIS IIVI 700ATS

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 BOR PAR Mailing Address: pro.esxedda.www 0868-978 (908) santa Maria, PII E Tekeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR



HARRY II. HAGEN, CPA

Bill Number		sperty Number	Property Number Tax Year / Bill Year	Bill Type	Delinquent Date	1	Paid Date
Tax	Delinque	Cost		Additional	Reden	Payments	Total Due
\$1,055.65	\$0,00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,055.65
	1,	:	1.		TREASI	MAKE PĀYMEHT 10: HARRY E. HAGEN TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR P.O. BOX 579 SANTA RABRABA CA BARMA RETO	TO: EN LLECTOR

0001201800000001610109799672018121000000105565600000161215

APPENDIX 5.1.13, PAGE 3 RECEIPT: ACH AND STATEMENT OF WORK **DIRECT AND ADVANCE EXHIBIT B**

12/05/18 12/05/18 Secured Cashier STA004 141 191 Document ID: Transaction: Batch Type Pocket ID: Batch Num: Eff Date: Item Num: Sequence: Station: Date:

> 000000105565 CFA

J,055.65

99.990'T

T'022'62

www.sbtaxes.org (808) 346-8330 Santa Maria, CA PII E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN,

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 PO BOX 579 Mailing Address:

Property Mumber 000121174015 Bill Number 000020181097996

> 000000116121 000121174015 N 000000105565 12/10/2018 000000105565 %eturn Flg
> %mart Delq Date
> %tubl HotRec Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt Property Number Penalty Flg Second Amt Second Amt CD2 Rej Reason ME Reg Amt reas NSF ud NSF

1,055.65

Amount Paid:

1,055.65

Amount Due:

Rf Lte Amt

000 2018

3ill Type
Install/Stub Nu

20181210 000000105565

Mart Delinquen

3ill Number

ax Year 3ill CD First Amt First Amt CD1

000020181097996

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records

> Year 2018 Install/Stub Number 1

> > 00:T0:TT 8T/90/ZT

T6T00 TFT 9000 P00VLS

Total

geonzeg

			Γ-	Т-	1	1 -	T-			ı
(7)	tuce Emp Int	Amount	140		40-			4	· - hh1	
·	Ref Henriel Bruss Empint							581186	Total	
nent Stub	Ref		Business License	Tax Fees - Misc	Bad Check Fee	Unapportioned Interest	Fae-Clerk Recorder (Lien)	Other		?
Miscellaneous Payment Stub		Trans	4010	4020	4025	4040	4050			
Miscellar	Nam		/		\			7		

35.00 Amount Due:

Amount Paid:

35.00

Account Program

Fund Dept

DocType Amount

STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.1.14** RECEIPT: NSF FEE **EXHIBIT B**

Treasury 07/11/18 Batch Num: Eff Date: Date:

Cashier NSF Document ID: Transaction Batch Type: Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence:

Station:

00'77T Total Errud 000T NSF Auditor 00.8 Enrid 0001 NSF Treasury 35.00 Fund 0907 00.4 Bus Lic/SB1186 Fund 0001 00.00T Bus License

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 649 %08 0a Mailing Address:

www.sptaxes.org 0888-978 (908) Santa Maria, CA 211 E Pskeside Parkway

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY II. HAGEN, CPA

Reep This Receipt for your records

00:80:60 8T/LT/LO

трапк хол

LE000 313 3000 \$00AT2

Ref Tax ab Operator Emplot	Amount	Business License	Tax Fees - Misc-	4086 Bed Gheck Fee	Unapportioned Interest	Fee-Clerk Recorder (Lien)	Other - Taxi Cel Sticker # 76880 \$5.00	
	Trans	4010	4020		4040	4050		

Amount Paid: 5.00

5.00

mount Due:

EXHIBIT B
STATEMENT OF WORK
APPENDIX 5.1.15
RECEIPT: TAX PREPARATION FEE

 Date:
 03/25/19

 Eff Date:
 03/25/19

 Batch Num:
 527

 Document ID:
 Tax Fee Misc

 Transaction:
 6

 Item Num:
 1

 Sequence:
 14

 Pocket ID:
 0

 Batch Type:
 Cashier

 Station:
 STA005

0019 Total 00.8 Ennd 0001 Tax Fee Misc 00.3 03/55/19 10:25:00 \$1000 TS2 \$400 BOOATS Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 PO BOX 579 Mailing Address: Pag. sexedda.www 0808) 346-8330 AD , sinta Mania, CA 211 E rekezide Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA

Keep This Receipt for your records

трапк хоп

ina ipt count cont cType

CheckAmount \$11,617.08 \$11,617.08 Audit Trail # X 11147 00 11147 Receipt #: Total Checks: CheckDate Check# 547 2018-11-17 2018-12-07 Phone # 568-2494 or 568-2495 Date Produced: \$11,617.08 999911147001161708181207 \$11,617.08 Amount Total Deposit: Raturned Item Ticket ALCASULET Tax - Secured Dept 0210 Fund Teller.

RECEIPT: RETURNED ITEM AND APPENDIX 5.1.16, PAGE 1 STATEMENT OF WORK RETURNED CHECK

12/07/18 154 12/07/18 Eff Date: Date:

Returned item Document ID: Batch Num:

Transaction: Sequence: Item Num:

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

Cashier STA004

11,617.08

Amount Paid:

11,617.08

Amount Due:

11147 001161708 181207

Audit Tr Amount Date

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records Returned Chks

80.713,tt Total 6666 CI 80.718, Lt Returned item

> TS/01/T8 TO:43:00 TTZ00 PHT 9000 POOTIS

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 678 xo8 09 Mathing Address:

> www.sptaxes.org 0888-978 (908) AD , sinta Mania, CA 211 E Lakeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY II. HAGEN,



STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.1.16, PAGE 2 RECEIPT: RETURNED ITEM AND RETURNED CHECK **EXHIBIT B**

Date:

12/07/18 12/07/18

> Batch Num: Eff Date:

Returned Chks 154 Document ID:

Transaction: Item Num: Sequence:

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

Cashier STA004

> 00.00 Amount Due:

11,617.08

Amount Paid:

02222022220 00

Check Number

DDA Account

FRDABA

Tran Code

0001161708

C21 MicrLook C21 White/Black

C21 MicrVal

TrnType EPC Amount

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 *Sea Fox BOX E79 www.sptaxes.org 0888-978 (908) Santa Maria, CA 211 E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY II. HAGEN,

TS/01/T8 TO: #3:00 TIZ00 PGT 9000 POOWIS

Returned Chks 80.718,11 80'LT9'TT 6666 CI Returned item 80'LT9'TT

Thank You Keep This Receipt for your records

TO PAY TOTAL AMOUNTS OF 1st & 2nd INSTALLMENTS SEND BOTH STUBS. \$1,063.82 1st INSTALLMENT MUST BE PAID TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBTAXES.ORG COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA RO. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579 BEFORE 2nd INSTALLMENT. HARRY E. HAGEN MAKE PAYMENTS TO: 00022018000020181011987020140418880000011638258800001120028 DELINQUENT AFTER APR 10, 2019 THIS AMOUNT DUE FEB. 1, 2019 PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2018-20181101987-2 PARCEL NUMBER DUPLICATE COPY DELINGUENT PRIOR YEAR TAXES 125-276-007 NONE 10% PENALTY PLUS \$30.00 CHARGE MUST BE INCLUDED IF NOT PAID BY 5:00 PM OR U.S. POSTMARKED BY APRIL 10, 2019 G 2nd installment, S stub with Your Payment. 2018-2019 Check this box for address change on reverse. \$1,200.20 826 EAST LAGUNA AVE SANTA MARIA CA 93454

RECEIPT: CURRENCY-IN AND CREDIT CARD **APPENDIX 5.1.17, PAGE 1** STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

03/05/19 03/05/19 Secured Cashier STA006 450 4 Transaction: Document ID Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Eff Date: Item Num: Sequence: Station: Date:

> Install/Stub Mumber 2 1,063.82

> > Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 PO Box 579 Mailing Address: pro.esxedda.www 088-978 (908) santa Maria,

PIJ E Pskeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY II. HAGEN,



000000120020 000125276007 000000106382 04/10/2019 000000106382 000000106382

Property Number Hotfile 1st Amt Hotfile 2nd Amt Smart Delq Date Second Amt CD2 First Amt CD1 Stubl HotRec Freas NSF Penalty Flg Second Amt Rej Reason Return Flg Af Reg Amt First Amt And NSF

000000106382

Сувок Среск Property Number 000117462002 Bill Wumber 000020181091031 Tax Year 2018 Secured

--~ V ~/~~~

Install/Stub Wumber 2 Droperty Number 000128008022 Bill Number 000020181102266

Keep This Receipt for your records

5,040.36 3,000.00

98.048,8

9T'79T'T

1,063.82

Amount Paid:

2018

Install/Stub Nu

Amount Due:

Smart Delinquen

Bill Number

Bill CD

000020181101987

300.00

Tax Year 2018

Install/Stub Number 2

£7.878,1 property Number 000111420081 Bill Number 000020181086215

Tax Year 2018

Install/Stub Mumber 2

99.888'T Property Number 000125276007

Bill Number 000020181101987 Tax Year 2018

zecnzeg

03/02/16 06:43:00 STA006 0101 450 00004TR

The front image is not available

APPENDIX 5.1.17, PAGE 2 STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

RECEIPT: CURRENCY-IN AND CREDIT CARD

12/07/18 152 12/07/18 Eff Date: Date:

Credit Card Batch Num:

10 Document ID:

Transaction: Item Num: Sequence:

Batch Type: Pocket ID: Station:

Cashier STA006

00.09

00.03

00.08

T5/01/18 08:54:00 STACOG OLOL LES 00022

Parcel/Bill 03232383

цузик хол

Credit Card

Collection

Total

Auth Code 041539 Account **9176

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

PO BOX 579 Mailing Address:

Keep This Receipt for your records

pro.esxedda.www 0888-978 (908) AD , SITEM SJEE 211 E Tekeside Barkway

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA



0.00 Amount Due:

50.00

Amount Paid:

**9176

Account Name

041539

Charge Amount Expiration Auth Code

Fee Amount Selector

TroutD

WHEN PAYING 2nd INSTALLMENT, Orthon this ctib With Your Payment. 2018-2019

1st Installment must be paid

BEFORE 2nd INSTALLMENT.

SANTA BARBARA CA 93109 170 VISTA DEL MAR DR

10% PENALTY PLUS \$30.00 COST MUST BE INCLUDED IF NOT PAID BY 5:00 PM OR U.S. POSTMARKED BY APRIL 10, 2019

5,666.86

Check this box for address change on reverse.

5,124.42 fo pay total amounts of 1st & 2nd installments send both stubs. PAY ONLINE: WWW.SBTAXES.ORG TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA P.O. BOX 579 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102-0579 MAKE PAYMENTS TO: HARRY E. HAGEN DELINQUENT AFTER THIS AMOUNT DUE 04/10/2019 02/01/2019 PAYMENT STUB NUMBER 2018-20181029866-2 PARCEL NUMBER

047-052-002

DELMQUENT PRIOR YEAR TAXES NONE

RECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE SUSPENSE APPENDIX 5.1.18, PAGE 1 STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

Suspense 10/22/18 10/22/18 Cashier STA005 996 Document ID: Transaction: Batch Type: Batch Num: Pocket ID: Item Num: Sequence: Eff Date: Station: Date:

5,124.42

Amount Paid

5,124.42

nount Due:

86.82

00.031,8

27.124.42

27.124.42



Mailing Address: pro.eaxedde.www 0868-348 (308) AD , sinaM stns2 HARRY E. HAGEN,

Thank You

33862018102 JrmobbA

TO/55/18 TE:TS:00 91500 336 0700 300AT2

ces esuedsns

PII E Pekeside Parkway TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579 PO Box 579

Keep This Receipt for your records

it Due count ty ID nd

Secured Supplemental Parcel # 14144002-042-6 Bate: 09/8/ June June Will # 2018-5008035 Batch Num: 80/4	Miscellaneous Credit Adjustment/Trust Item	1 of 1	ADJUSTMEN	TMEN
Redemption Bill # 2018-5008035 Batch Num: UDT Year Batch Num: Date 9/10/18 Initial AJ Transaction: Amount Received \$1,574.90 \$1,124.52 Amount Over \$450.38 Previously Paid Substitute Change Ist Installment Unpaid Station: Other: ""Timely 8/31/18 Payment""* Other: ""Timely 8/31/18 Payment"** Other: ""Timely 8/31/18 Payment*** Other: ""Timely 8/31/18 Payment*** Other: ""Timely 8/31/18 Payment*** Other: ""Timely 8/31/18 Payment*** Other: ""Timely		Parcel # 14144002-042-6	Date:	/60
UDT Year Document ID:		Bill #[2018-5008035	Eff Date:	08/
Date 9/10/18 Initial AJ		JDT Year	Document ID:	8U4 Cre
d \$1,574.90 sequence:	Payer	_	Transaction:	7
Sequence: \$450.38 Coverpayment \(\text{ Value Change} \) 1st Installment Unpaid \$1/18 Payment***	Amount Received \$1,574.90		Item Num:	4
r[\$450.38 Pocket ID: Coverpayment Value Change Ist Installment Unpaid Station: Station:	Amount Due \$1,124.52		Sequence:	16
Station: Station: Station: all Zeros in the Bill# and write check# here	Amount Over \$450.38		Pocket ID:	0 0
Other: ***Timely 8/31/18 Payment*** If no parcel/bill #, enter all zeros in the Bill# and write check# here	✓ Overpayment		Station:	STA
If no parcel/bill #, enter all zeros in the Bill# and write check# here	Other: ***Timely 8/31/18 Payment***			
	If no parcel/bill #, enter all zeros in the Bill# and write ch	ck# here		

Amount Paid: 450.

450.38

nount Due:

count

SEX II. HAGEIN, CP

HARRY E. HAGEN, CPA
TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR
511 E Lakeside Parkway
Santa Maria, CA
(805) 346-8330
www.sbtaxes.org
Mailing Address:
PO Box 579
PO Box 579
Santa Barbara, CA 93102-0579

EXHIBIT B
STATEMENT OF WORK
APPENDIX 5.1.19
RECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE REFUND
ADJUSTMENT
ADJUSTMENT

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE REFUND
ADJUSTMENT

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE REFUND
ADJUSTMENT

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE REFUND
ADJUSTMENT

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE REFUND

ADJUSTMENT

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: REMITTANCE OVERRIDE

SECEIPT: R

Check 1,574.90
Keep This Receipt for your records
Thank You

06.478,1

00.0

450.38

88:097

223,76

\$2.03¥

Total

Image Item

Account 20185008035

Install/Stub Wumber 1

Install/Stub Number 1

Install/Stub Number 1

00:04:11 81/01/60

Property Number 000020185011088

Property Number 000020185008104

Bill Number 000020185008035 Property Number 000020185008035

Credit Adj Unsec

Tax Year 2018

Tax Year 2018

Tax Year 2018

Unsecured

Unsecured

UnSecured

BATCH DETAIL REPORT STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.2 EXHIBIT B**

TTC Batch Detail Report

-----Dates----

Cycle Batch 12/26/18 12/26/18 860 Report

Station

Н

Page:

	Amount																		
	Account																		
	Amount CN																		
ments **	Account	f []]]]]																	
** Tax Payments **	Amount	 																	
		3,886.76	3,886.76	17,873.42	17,873.42	9,548.29	9,548.29	2,471.25	2,471.25	2,524.21	2,524.21	6.81	6.81	6.81	6.81	38.89	38.89	38.89	38.89
	Account	1 0000201810	1 CHK	2 0000201810	2 CHK	3 0000201811	з снк	4 0000201810	4 CHK	5 0000201810	5 CHK	6 0000201840	6 CHK	7 0000201840	7 CHK	8 0000201840	8 CHK	9 0000201840	9 CHK
	Z	 																	

******** 098 ****** Summary for batch:

36,395.33 36,395.33 Amount Count Stubs/Misc Debits

********Grand Totals Remittance*******

36,395.33 36,395.33 **თ** თ Total Stubs/Misc Total Debits

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.2 BATCH DETAIL REPORT

Cannabis Batch Detail Report

Dates Report Cycle Batch 03/28/19 03/11/19 132		Station 3	Batch Detail Report ** Cannabis **	Report			Page: 1
CN Account	Amount CN	Account	Amount CN	Account	Amount CN	Account	Amount
12 Ch 248 001 13 Ch 248 002	7,377.30						
********Grand Totals Remittanc Total Stubs/Misc 0 Total Debits 2	*	e*************************************					

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.3 BATCH SUMMARY REPORT

TTC Batch Summary Report

Page 1		Debit Amount	5,698,355.86 701,952.52 823.59 387,939.88
		Credit Amount	5,698,355.86 701,954.52 823.59 387,939.88
		Debit Count	148 56 4 141 349
lector		Credit Count	
Santa Barbara Tax Collector Batch Summary Report	** Cashiering **	Batch Type	Cashier Cashier Cashier Cashier
San	*	End CN	0295 0423 0017 0204
		Start	0001 0296 0001 0001
		Batch Date	09/20/04 09/20/04 09/20/04 09/20/04
ate		Cycle Date	09/20/04 09/20/04 09/20/04 09/20/04
Report Date 10/02/17		Batch Number	884 887 885 886

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.3 BATCH SUMMARY REPORT

				Santa	Santa Barbara Tax Collector	Tax Colle	sctor		Page 1
				Batch Summary Report	ort				
			*	* Posting Cannabis - SB **	* * *				
	Batch Date	Start	End	Batch Type	Credit Count		Credit Amount	Debit Amount	
0	3/11/19	0002		Cashier	6	2	14,754.60	14,754.60	
					6	N	14,754.60	14,754.60	

TTC Cash Audit Report

(2 Pages)

Deport Date 04/22/19 0	OD:SS AN			Santa Barbara Cash Auder	Tax Collaboor in Report			多0/での 利用の数	Of Page 1
PAYMENTS	COLERCIED	COUNTER WORK DUE	1 (3)	COLLECTED	MAIL RECEIVED DUE	DIFFERENCE	COLUBOTES	Santa marea Jue	OIFFERENCE
Second Se	M		ජිලිපලම්ලම්ලම්ලම්ල 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 4 4 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	(d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)	MOGO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ଜନ୍ମର୍ଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍ରିଗ୍	# 2 5 6 2 2 2 3 4 4 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	022000030000 0300000000 030000000
CDAND TOT PAYMENT DET	11, 410, 609, 96	E. 030, Jac. B.	20.0	18,011,736.19 1	3, ¢11, 28⊈.09		1,741,080,00	FF. 9000 (000)	60.6
herical de la constant de la constan	:4			13,011,736.19 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0			2, 580, 879. 37 1, 588.5. 37 2, 504.00 0,00		

Reyord Dace 04/32/18 08	해당 8·영구용() 공			ಪ್ರಕಾಣದ ಕಾಗುವ ಪ್ರಕಾಣದ ಕಾಗುವ ಪ್ರಕಾಣದ ಗುತ್ತು	ಸಂಬರಕಗಳು ಸಕ್ತ		%07% 304/08/	Fage 2
Pathents	COLORGICA	TRODE	EDMEKEREIG	COLECTION	COMPINED WORK	TELETO		
Secured Section Supplication Supplication Unsecured Supplication Supplication Supplication Collingual	T		228232233283 202000000000000	1.24	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	# 6 5 8 # 8 # 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		
				3 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		! ! ! ! ! !		
impour Coi Parmeni Deipe	10,755,482.39 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9	# # #	28, 148, 819, 61	9,000,000		
- 10 MA 11U .	ଜନ୍ମ ବର୍ଷ ଓ ଜନ୍ମ ବର୍ଷ ଓ ଜନ୍ମ ବର୍ଷ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ		•					
Star Alm Visa Import Dir GRand TOT	4			6.00 1.				
Zerurned Irem	40, 100, 100, 100, 10 4			746,347,0				

Cannabis Cash Audit Report

(2 Pages)

Report Date 04/22/19 09:25	<u> </u>			Sente Derbers Tax Cash Budit Report	Tax Collector Bot + Cannabus			50 400W)£ Bage 1
DATMENIS	COLLECTED	COUNTER WORK	acharaaato	CELCHECOC	MAIL RECEIVED	OIFFERENCE	COLLECTED	SANTA MARIA .	BONZKEJJIC
Camabis I Cannabis D Cannabis I		98.178,83 90.0 98.178,83		00,0 00,0 00,0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	200 200 200 200 200 200	3 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0.90 0.00 8.00
Misc Fee Cash Outs NSF Ander NSF Ander Tax Cr Add	00000000000000000000000000000000000000			333333 7377 7377 7477			ଓଟ୍ଟିଟ୍ଟିଟ ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟ ବ୍ୟ ଓଟ୍ଟିଟ୍ଟିଟ୍ଟିଟ୍		
TOT GWERS	68, 187, 37	58, 371.80	0.00	0.00	0.0.0	0.00	0.30	0.68	30.0
PARTENT DETAIL-	í								
obecks Correspond	្រែល ស្រុក ស្រុក ស្រុក ស្រុក			000			00-00		
Section 3.	0 C			90°0			101		
	0.0			90.0			2) (2) 2) (3) 2) (3) 3) (3)		
10 to 12 to	00°			9.00 0.00			. C. C.		
Direct	00.9			36. 6			300		
O MONO Polymenon	00 00 00			00°0			ପ୍ର ବିଷ ପ୍ର		
Charge-Fee	0.00			00.0			00.0		
Obarga-Mor	00°.			4.90 0.00			50°.00°.00°.00°.00°.00°.00°.00°.00°.00°.		
SRAWD TOT	68,787.37		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40.0			00.0		*

Report Date 04/22/19 05:23 FM	ਸ਼ੁਵ			Sence Berbare Tea Cash Andar Report	Tax Collector		Mork Or 04/11/19	E #5#4
PAYMENTS	COLDECTED	IMPORT	1 14	OPERCI	COMPINED WORK PUE			
	000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	G 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	88. 89. 10. 00. 00. 00.	28. 47. 88. 48. 48. 48. 48. 48. 48. 48. 48. 48	00.6 00.6		
Misc Fee Cash Cuts MSF Ander MSF Ander Tax Cr eas Debt Deb				0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000				
Impout Col	00.00	0.00	00.6	68,787,33	00 TLO *00	10,415.57		
PANNENT DETAILS—Checks Checks Annoused CC Annoused CC Anton								
CRAND TOT Recurred Items	00.0			58,787.37				

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.5 CREDIT CARD

TTC Credit Card Report

Run 07/26/18	Cycl€	Cycle 07/26/18	Santa Barbara County Tax Collector Credit Card Report	County I	ax Collec	tor Credit Ca	rd Report	T ADAG
Station Batch	8		Account	Auch	EXD	Tax Amount	Tee Amount Charge Amount	amount
Total all Stations	ons ±o.	for Cycle Date 07/26/18	e 07/26/18					
Tax Count:	(C)	Mottal:	00.0					
Fee Count:	0	Total:	00.00					
Charge Count:	0	Motal:	00.00					

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.5 CREDIT CARD

Cannabis Credit Card Report

Run 03/38/19	Cycle (Cycle 03/11/19	Santa Barbara	County	Tax Colle	Barbara County Tax Collector Credit Card Report	and Report Page	ge I
Station Batch	CN	Parcel	Account	Auth	EXP	Tax Amount	Fee Amount Charge Amount	mount
Total all Stations for Cycle Date	ons for	Cycle Date	e 03/11/19					
Tax Count:	0	Total:	00.0					
Fee Count:	٥	Total:	0.00					
Charge Count:	0	Total:	00.0					
:								

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.6 DEPOSIT

TTC Deposit Report

Santa Barbara County Check Listing for Deposit 281	03/29/19 Page	e 001
1,774.68 1,700.87 1,700.87 1,700.87 1,700.87 1,700.87 1,700.44 1,000.44 1,000.44		
Deposit 281 Deposit Date 03/29/19 Check Count: 7 Total: 185,858.26		

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.6 DEPOSIT

Cannabis Deposit Report

98/02/13 Page 001		
Santa	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Neposit 173 Deposit Date 38/02/18 Check Count: 9 Total: 4,994.42

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.7 DEPOSIT SUMMARY

TTC Deposit Summary Report

Report Da 03/29/19	Report Date 03/29/19		, Ø	Santa Barbara Tax Collector Deposit Summary	
Stn	Date			Amount Type	
004	03/29/19	281	7	185,858	
				185,858.26	

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.7 DEPOSIT SUMMARY

Cannabis Deposit Summary Report

Report D 08/02/18 Stn	Report Date 08/02/18 Stn Date	Deposit	Count	ara Tax C ummary – ount	Page: 1
0.03	00	173		4,994.42	
		J	6	4,994.42	

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.8 CASHIER RECON

TTC Cashier Recon Report

Report 08/02/18	g o	Mates	Sanca Barbara County Tax Collect Cashler Reconcillation Report	nta Barbara County Tax Collector Cashier Reconcillation Report	Page: OOL
1 13 to 1	လ (၁) (၁)	CN Document Type		5. 5.7.	Amount
(0)	(*)	3 Fun	745.33		
e3 -(ė)	4 Check Bep 178 Seg 2	236.02		
PD -1	ю	Check Dep 173 Seg	180.80		
69 +1	(*9	6 Check Dep 173 Sag 3	226.03		
e) ~1	(r)	7 Check Dep 173 Seg 4	113.00		
65 H	(4)	Fund	1,000,00		
eo H	eri	u)	1,000.00		
ლ —I	G()	12 Fund 1415 0000 000015	2,000.00		
e9 ~1	çı	Check Dep 173, Seq	7,000.00		
27	m	14 Check Dep 173 Seg 7	1,000.00		
e5 1	90	Fund 1415 00	1,000.00		
(7) 1	ęά	17 Check Dep 173 Seg 8	00°000°T		
67) 	m	Fund 0001 00	240.66		
-1 -1	çń	20 Check Dep 173 Sec	09.88		

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.8 CASHIER RECON

Cannabis Cashier Recon Report

######################################	0 U G G D		reinast 18		Sanca Barbara County Tax Collector Cashier Reconciliation Report	7y Tax Collec Liation Report	ಸಂಘ	T00 :⇒58ea
स्थित । 	(A)	CN Documen	CM Document Type		Amount	වන	CN Docement Type	Amount
61 6 61 6	ør (3 Fund						1
આ દવ વાદવ	იო	s Fund			2, 309.00 00.000 00.000			
લ ભ લ લ	നസ	6 Fund 7 Fund	976T	110000 0000 0 0000 000011	000°, 8			
ea ह्य ea ह्य	തത	e Fund 9 Fund	0.000		00.000.4 000.000			
e1 e1	m	30 €UD OT	Dep 101	1	00°000'T			
ଷ	ťΊ	TT CRECK	Check Dep 101 Seq	c1	E9.181,51			

TTC Treasury Cash Audit Report

(2 Pages)

Report Date 04/22/19 09:03	11 03 AM		E Se	Sanca Barbara and Collections I	Tam Collector reasury Deposit	t Report		3€/80/60 30 31x0W	129 Fage 1
SINGULEA	COLERCIED	COUNTER WORK DUE	DIFFERENCE	TITOO		DIEFERENC	TOR	- SANTA NARTA -	DIBERRENCE
Secured Supplement Supplement Supplement Unsernated University Uni	## ## 1	2 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		# P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	Nasamarasa	P = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 =	ကြောင်းတွင်းလိုက်ကို ကိုလော်လိုက်လိုက်လိုက်လိုက်လိုက်လိုက်လိုက်လိုက	ମଞ୍ଚିତ୍ର ପ୍ରତ୍ୟ ମଧ୍ୟ ପ୍ର ମଞ୍ଚିତ୍ର ପ୍ରତ୍ୟ ପ୍ରତ୍ୟ ମଞ୍ଚିତ୍ର ପ୍ରତ୍ୟ ପ୍ରତ୍ୟ ମଞ୍ଚିତ୍ର ପ୍ରତ୍ୟ ପ୍ରତ୍ୟ	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
5	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	4, 830, 756.84 4, 830, 756.84	30,0	18,011,736.19	13,011,289.69	<u>्</u> वर्ष ल	\$6.9 8 69.0 d.	648,026.77	99.0
PARAMENT UNITAL CREATES OCCUPANCY OC	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			13, 011, 736, 19 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.			6 H 6 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G		

Report Date 04/22/19 09:05	W4 50		M dd H	Sente Berbera and Collections I	n Tax Collector Treasury Deposit	c Report	30 And 41/80/60	tit Di tit
ತ <u>್ತಡಿಕಾಡಿಗೆ</u>	001281000	TROOMI	DIBERERICE.	CETCECTED	COMBINED WORK OUE	SIFFERENCE		
Secured Supplement Supplement Unserned Unserned Unserned Unserned Unserned Unserned Unserned Unserned Unserned Unserned	11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	86 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		1 13	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Macio Conconoc		
00000000000000000000000000000000000000				4. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.				
Import Col	0,750,452,39	10,755,452.35	0.00	28,788,9831,44	18,745,829.07	8,302.37		
eti jed	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
Recursed Isem	(D)							

Cannabis Treasury Cash Audit Report

Repose Date 04/22/29 09:23	al al		Tax and Colle	Sance Barbara Tax Collector ax and Collections Treasony Deposit Reporc	w Collector Deposit Repor	to — Cannabis		Mork 05 94/11/40)5 FAGE 1
SENENES SE	COLTECTED	COUNTER NORK	DIFFERENCE	COLLECTES	WAIL PROBLUED DUE,	DIFFERENCE	COLLECTED	- Sente reply -	
FI (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	000 000 000 100	00000	000	000	000	00.00	000	00.0	000
2.17 (2.17)	282828 060000			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			5.5.5 0 0 0 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		
溢	56, 371, 60	58,371.80	G. 00	90.00	0.00	20.0	0.00	00.00	00.00
				00000000000000000000000000000000000000					
GRAME TOT	00 TLE 00			වස් ව			00.00		

Report Date Ot/22/18 Ostas an	. a.k.		TTOO DUE HEL	Sance Darbars Tax Collector for Separative Schools Repose	Tax Collector P Peposity Repor	ಕ್ಷತಿಹಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ	\$0 %x015	er er
SA CARRAGA	-	IMPORT			COMBINED PORK	- 1		
	garner to:	1975	DIEFERENCE.		ene	DIFFERENCE		
Cannable I Cannable I Cannable I	888 888 888 888	କ୍ରବ ବିଦ୍ୟୁଷ୍ଟ ବିଷ୍ଟୁଷ୍ଟ	୍ଟ୍ର ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦ ବ୍ୟବ	ေရာဂ္	56. 56.47 56.40 56.40			
Office Base Cault Oute North Aughor North Haddor Takk Thebase				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0				·
				00.0				
Import Col	0.00	6.00	0.00	000111100	ರಣ, ತರಣ, ಅರ	00"0		
- 11 工程中提出 三元 11 工程中的								
nacentary or contract				00°00°00°00°00°00°00°00°00°00°00°00°00°				
Annoned Annoned CC				50°0°				
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				0 0				
្ត ខ្ពុំ ព				0 0 0 0 0 0				
р Н Н П				000				
10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0				000 000 000				
Charge-Pee				90.0				
Change Land				ଅଟ-ପ ପ				
	90.0			200				•
おしままり	00°0			00.0				
	3 6 3 6 3 6			0 (0 (
	9 69 9 69 9 69) ()) ()) ()				
in the real results	ପ୍ର ଓ			6 G				
が上記 : 10mm	30°9			00-0				
Mingone Dar	200 100 100 100			0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0				
for annau						T		
Returned Items	6.6) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
in.								

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.10 VOID AND DELETE

TTC Void and Delete Report

Cas 499701 11 499701 11 499701 499701 13 499701 13 9701 54997 13 5292 54552 448796	(I	ate	Dates	8	Santa Barbara	County 1	reasurer-	Barbara County Treasurer-Tax Collector	100 . exed
CN Document Type	Report 01/23/1	ည် <u>စ</u>	61,			D/OUTSOF	AT/DELETE	Report	
5 126 Fund 0001 0053 499701 11,758.00 VOID 5 126 Fund 0540 0000 499701 24.00 VOID 5 127 Fund 1404 0000 499701 24.00 VOID 5 128 Fund 1404 0000 499701 1,203.00 VOID 5 129 Fund 1512 0000 499701 1,203.00 VOID 5 130 Armored 530050 499701 13,742.60 VOID 5 207 Fund 530050 495701 13,742.60 VOID 5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 VOID 5 208 Check Den 829 Sed 2 1,477.83 VOID	Bat St	ឲ្	CN Document Tyr		Amount	Tender		Receipt	
5 125 Fund 0540 0000 499701 67.80 5 126 Fund 0542 0000 499701 24.00 5 127 Fund 1404 0000 499701 485.00 5 128 Fund 1512 0000 499701 1,203.00 5 129 Fund 3630 0890 499701 205.00 5 130 Armored C 436060 455292 54552 451.00 5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Den 829 Sed 2 1.477.83 748		ŀ		0001 0053 499701	11,758.00		VOID		
5 126 Fund 0542 0000 499701 24.00 5 127 Fund 1404 0000 499701 485.00 5 128 Fund 1512 0000 499701 1,203.00 5 129 Fund 3630 0890 499701 205.00 5 130 Armored 530050 499701 54997 13,742.60 5 180 Armored CC 436060 455292 54552 451.00 5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Den 829 Sed 2 1,477.33 CHK	300	un)	125 Fund	0540 0000 499701	67.80	!	VOID	72	
5 127 Fund 1404 0000 499701 485.00 5 128 Fund 1512 0000 499701 1,203.00 5 129 Fund 3630 0890 499701 205.00 5 130 Armored 530050 499701 54997 13,742.60 5 180 Armored CC 435060 455292 54552 451.00 5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Den 829 Sed 2 1,477.33 CHK	300	ហ		0542 0000 499701	24.00	!	VOID	Z	
5 128 Fund 1512 0000 499701 1,203.00 5 129 Fund 3630 0890 499701 205.00 5 130 Armored 530050 499701 54997 13,742.60 5 180 Armored CC 436060 455292 54552 451.00 5 207 Fund 9035 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Den 829 Sed 2 1,477.33 CHK	300	Ŋ		1404 0000 499701	485.00	1 1	VOID	Z	
5 129 Fund 3630 0890 499701 205.00 5 130 Armored 530050 499701 54997 13,742.60 5 180 Armored CC 436060 455292 54552 451.00 5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Den 829 Sed 2 1 477.33 CHK	300	ហ		1512 0000 499701	1,203.00	!	VOID	Z	
5 130 Armored 530050 499701 54997 13,742.60 5 180 Armored CC 436060 455292 54552 451.00 5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Den 829 Seg 2 1.477 33 CHK	300	ហ		3630 0890 499701	205.00	!	VOID	Z	
5 180 Armored CC 436060 455292 54552 451.00 5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Dep 829 Seg 2 1.477 33 CHK	300	ហ		530050 499701 54997	13,742.60	1	VOID	Z	
5 207 Fund 0935 0000 448796 1,477.83 5 208 Check Dep 829 Sed 2 1.477 33 CHK	300	ഗ	180 Armored CC	436060 455292 54552	451.00	1	VOID	N	
5 208 Check Dep 829 Sed 2 1.477 33 CHK	300	5	207 Fund	0935 0000 448796	1,477.83	1	VOID	Z	
VIII) 99	300	ıO.	208 Check Dep 82	29 Seq 2	1,477.33	CHK	VOID	2	

STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.10 VOID AND DELETE

Cannabis Void and Delete Report

	lector	
03/29/19 03/13/19 21		Page: 001
Bat Sta CN Document Type	Amount Tender TYPE Receipt	
133 3 12 Fund 3060 0054 000091	8.80 VOID	•

COLLECTIONS POSTED TO FIN STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.11**

TTC FIN export data collection Dataset

[DESCRIPTION]

Name=Cashiering Deposits

Description=Cashiering Transactions for 01/22/19

DateProduced=01/22/19

ContactName=Pat Compton

ContactPhone=568-2495

PostOn=20190122 [HEADERS] 50:DocNo 07;Fund 04;Dept 04;Amount 12;AuditTrail 10;

50:43013281025000 000000951450D301328

COLLECTIONS POSTED TO FIN STATEMENT OF WORK **APPENDIX 5.11 EXHIBIT B**

Cannabis FIN export data collection Dataset

[DESCRIPTION]

Name=Cashiering Deposits

Description=Cashiering Transactions for 03/28/19

DateProduced=03/28/19

ContactName=Pat Compton

ContactPhone=568-2495

PostOn=20190328 [HEADERS]

50:DocNo 07;Fund 04;Dept 04;Amount 12;AuditTrail 10;

50:30000960001053 000000105900000096

[DETAIL]

50:30000961415000 000000100000000096

[TOTALS]

DetailCount=00002

Transaction Amount Total = 000000205900

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.12 SUMMARRY OF DEPOSIT INFORMATION

TTC Summary of Deposits Dataset

891000,5497746,012219,0020875560,D497746 044000,4301328,012219,0002263630,D301328 044000,4301328,012219,0000621750,D301328 044060,4462452,012219,0000000125,D462452 344003,6262600,012219,0000005000,D262600 541009,6450817,012219,0002222761,D450817 044070,6452252,012219,0000728420,D452252 312003,7462959,012219,0000081000,D462959 530060,7465794,012219,0001947310,D465794 541005,5462607,012219,0000023707,D462607 541009,5450860,012219,0000074000,D450860 044060,4462452,012219,0000000750,D462452 344003,6347351,012219,0000066900,D347351 344003,6347351,012219,000006000,D347351 344003,6262600,012219,0000116600,D262600 044070,6452252,012219,0000172600,D452252

EXHIBIT B
STATEMENT OF WORK
APPENDIX 5.12
SUMMARY OF DEPOSIT INFORMATION

Cannabis Summary of Deposits Dataset

043000,0019044,021319,0000886210,C019044

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.13 OVER/SHORT TRANSACTIONS

TTC Over/Short Transactions Dataset

000, 20151058247, 439.82, 439.46,110215,0369 000, 20151058247, 439.82, 439.46,110215,0370 000, 20151028257, 3883.00, 3883.59,110215,0370 000, 20151076974, 1097.07, 1097.09,110215,0373 000, 20151011142,11575.25,11573.25,110215,0373 000, 2015101142,11575.25,11573.25,110215,0373 000, 20151023056, 3458.74, 3458.87,110215,0376 000, 20151028966, 543.00, 542.28,110215,0376 000, 20151023947, 34.09, 34.89,110215,0997 000, 2015104161, 568.11, 568.89,110215,0997 000, 20151025086, 1233.66,1233.65,110215,0999 000, 20151089328, 182.00, 181.19,110215,0997 000, 20151089328, 123.00, 265.92,110215,0999 000, 20151087837, 270.00, 265.92,110215,0999

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.13 OVER/SHORT TRANSACTIONS

Cannabis Over/Short Transactions Dataset

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.14 GENERAL COLLECTIONS FOR CUBS

TTC General Collection for CUBS Dataset

	CC0000012000190122	CC0000002000190122	CC0000008500190122	CC0000010000190122	CS000000107190122	CS0000003800190122	CS0000005000190122	CS0000002000190122	CS0000002500190122	CS0000003000190122	CC000002000190122	CC0000017400190122	CS000002000190122	XX000002000190122	CC000001500190122	CS000005000190122	CC0000016300190122	XX0000005500190122	CK0000004000190122	CC0000005000190122	CS0000020000190122	XX000005000190122	CS000003372190122	CS0000002500190122	CC0000020800190122	CC0000003000190122	CC0000003400190122
)))	0001234005	0001234321	0001234361	0001234598	0001234511	0001234944	0001234376	0001234216	0001234362	0001234792	0001234755	0001234135	0001234396	0001234393	0001234770	0001234457	0001234434	0001234437	0001234205	0001234585	0001234507	0001234525	0001234065	0001234689	0001234656	0001234161	0001234611

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.15 DAILY COLLECTIONS AUMENTUM

TTC Property Tax Collections for Aumentum Dataset

042018 201810574251000002031597	042018 201810250112000000039735	042018 201810512752000000502727	042018 201850117241000000156627	042018 201810753451000000705038	042018 201811166541000000213216	042018 201810057931000000384037	042018 201810584491000000183310	042018 201810584492000000183310	042018 20181015715200000331638	052018 201810333211000000539895	052018 201811106362000000120676	052018 20181015352200000646430	052018 20181018215200000278589	052018 201840009961000000489892	052017 201750013691000000017695	052018 201810521352000000275533	052018 201810404351000000472842	052018 201810193932000000081572	052018 201810408612000000356806
20190122201901222960001	20190122201901222960003	20190122201901222960004	20190122201901222960005	20190122201812102960010	20190122201812102960011	20190122201812102960012	20190122201812102960013	20190122201812102960013	20190122201901222960023	20190122201812102970001	20190122201901222970004	20190122201901222970005	20190122201901222970006	20190122201812102970007	20190122201901222970008	20190122201901222970010	20190122201901222970011	20190122201901222970014	20190122201901222970015

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.16 REDEMPTION PAYMENTS

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.17 RETURN MAIL DATASET

TTC Return Mail Dataset Sample not available.

APPENDIX 5.18 TRANSMIT FILE EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

TTC Transmit File Dataset

Santa Barbara Tax Collector Report Date 12/31/18

Transmit Files

** Notices **

Amount Total: \$ 2,245,627.46 Number of Records: 00603

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.18 TRANSMIT FILE

Cannabis Transmit File Dataset

No sample available. Has same structure as TTC Transmit File Dataset.

TTC Check 21 Details Dataset

Santa Barbara County Check Listing for Check 21 ICL

APPENDIX 5.19 CHECK 21 DETAIL STATEMENT OF WORK **EXHIBIT B**

03/22/10 Page 001

	0	0	,						
9500/8/	, 809.	5000/9	ر د	00/9	,119.6	6/0013	ij	978/00725	,296.9
76/0001	88.6	9/00/8	9.9	978/00642	2,437.62	978/00682	7.5	976/00189	2,976.49
78/0056	,374.5	6/0005	1.8	976/00101	1,655.93	978/00684	.90	976/00191	,944.4
76/0001	63.49	8/0060	273.41	978/00644	,189.	976/00142	0	8/0072	,401.6
76/0001	95.9	8/0060	73.2	8/0064	3,989.88	976/00144	113.84	976/00193	810.8
78/0056	460.4	6/0005	227.1		3.1	94/00686	1,003.17	978/00731	3,992.75
78/0057	37.6	0900/8	,200.3	976/00105	73.37	976/00146		976/00195	615.6
76/0002	,901.1	9000/9	1.0	978/00648	58.6	88900/826	12,067.64	978/00733	3,780.70
16/000	\sim	8/0061	2	8/0065	,339.8	06900/8/6	2,406.08	978/00735	,305.5
78/0057	0.000,	9000/9	1,446.87	976/00107	74.33	976/00149	51.28	976/00197	8.4
76/0002	63.1	9000/9	5.6	8/00	1.7	8/0069	14,975.07	978/00/37	
78/00	00.	900/8	642.	6/001	56.87	976/00151	84.29	976/00199	2,478.46
6/0002	,766.4	9000/9	ω.	8/0065	7.4	978/00695	0.1	976/00201	6,253.33
8/0057	515.5	8/0061	176.	6/0011	73.50	976/00153	79.14	978/00739	,589.8
0057	61.7	8/0061	1,15	6/0011	305.70	6900/8	2,303.20	978/00741	1,334.45
6/0002	753.9	0	109.	8/0065	,004.1	6/0015	53.23	976/00203	,565.3
6/0003	931.3	0061)61.	8/0065	1,153.83	6/0015	63.49	978/00743	,512.3
8/0057	,070.9	2000/9	0	6/0011	90.96	66900/8/6	1,348.44	976/00205	1,341.12
8/005	,784.5	8/0062	8.0	9900/8	,021.7	976/00160	2,235.48	978/00745	,283.2
6/0003	,531.5	2000/9	2,651.	6/0011	1,966.42	978/00701	1,970.03	976/00207	609
8/00/8	5,731.1	2/000/9	,901.6	8/	,027.2	6/0016	4,472.87	978/00747	2,665.14
6/0003	23.3	8		6/0011	52.7	978/00703	952	/0020	539.8
6/0003	,764.7	2000/9	103.7	976/00121	273.62	6/0016	11,949.30	976/00211	1,034.23
8/00/8	248.3	900/8	о О	9900/8	35	978/00705	1,143.08	978/00749	,354.8
6/0003	,595.4	8/0062	079.1	99900/826	~	978/00707	02.9	978/00/86	563.6
005	54.5	9	7	6/0012		6/0017	17,761.15	976/00213	\sim
8/0058	,212.4	8000/9	462.9	6/0012	Š	8/00/1	,498.	8/00/6	1,589.14
76/0004	,134.8	8/0062	625.2	9900/8	9.9	6/0017	37.1	6/0021	817.41
8/005	,880.1	8000/9	9	6/0012	80.0	6/0017	,101.8	8/00/6	4.0
6/0004	,322.5	8/0063	,314.8	78/0067		8/00/1	2,193.83	976/00217	624.37
0059	,193.1	000/9	70	6/0012	39.2	8/00/1	8.4	978/00764	1,533.99
6/0004	,029.6	8/0063	,815.3	8/0067	04.4	976/00177	5,922.71	976/00219	3,375.66
76/0004	,048.4	8000/9	,727.8	6/0013	176.37	976/00179	,017.7	976/00221	2,851.60
8/0029	778.1	8/0063	,949.6	8/0067	,525.8	978/00717	76.2	94/00/82	3,069.09
76/0004	38.9	8/0063	86.1	6/0013	.5	976/00183		976/00223	
78/0059	79.9	000/9	6.9	91900/816	_	978/00719	8,734.67	978/00/88	674.
78/005	567.7	8/0063	30.4	976/00135	124.19	978/00721	3,626.25	976/00225	2,314.43
76/0005	,751.0	6000/9	7.5	8/0067	1,082.98	976/00185	1,721.65	978/00770	435.46
78/0060	,212.8	8/0064		6/0013		00/9	3,353.38	978/00772	45
976/00053	1,387.11	96000/9/6	9		1,876.94	978/00723	593.20	976/00227	,135
				Page 1	of 7				

Page 1 of 7

ICL
21
: Check
Ö
Listing f
Check
County
Barbara
Santa

03/22/10 Page 002

Appendix: 5.19

076/00/379	033	0000/01	C	(0) ((1	•		
0 0 0 0	7.007	7000/0/	302.	0/003T	Z . 4	/6/0037	0,201.6	6/0046	9.6
//00/8	1.8801	16/0027	, 976.	78/0086	40.	00	26,136.54	$\overline{}$	80
7.0078	,882.	78/008	,838.	76/0031	3.9	0037	734.78	976/00467	,056.2
6/0023	1,962.	6/0027	,735.	978/00865	0.	976/00381	,425.7	976/00469	,386.6
6/002	298.	78/0082	08.	9800/8	0.	976/00388	2,660.82	6/0047	,428.3
8/0077	2,380.	76/0027	,305.	976/00318	7.0	976/00390	,467.4	976/00473	,982.1
8/00/8	,751.	78/0082	5	9800/8	5.0	976/00392	9	0047	. 5
6/0023	36.	6/0027	•	32		6/0039	,110.	5/004	914.9
6/0023	23.	6/0028	,099.	978/00871	6.1	96800/976	. 4	6/0047	,064.2
8/00/8	,560.	78/0082	•	6/0032	. 7	0039	,479.2	6/0048	,028.1
6/0023	, 568.	78/0083	402.81	978/00873	\circ	976/00400		6/0048	,552.
8/00/8	,804.	0028	•	6/0032	10	0040	,119.2	6/0048	923.4
6/0024	1,966.	83	•	3/0087	\circ	6/004		0048	υ.
8/007	7,541.	0028	4,537.27	976/00326	3,696.02	0040	909.49	004	836.5
8/00/8	,203.	0083	•	7	120.0	976/00409		0049	329.8
6/0024	,602.	976/00287	17,206.29	976/00337	33,792.65	976/00411	,658.	0049	0
0079	,254.	0028	,400.	3/0088	9.	976/00413		0049	047.4
6/0024	,433.	0083	5.00	6/0033	.5	976/00415	,746.	049	139.1
8/00/8	,130.	0029	37.	0088	50.00	976/00417		0049	674.4
24	,917.	0084		5/0034	Η.	0041	,155.	0200	024.2
6/0024	199	976/00293	1,421.01	8800	25.00	976/00421	1,295.68	2	297.
8/00/8	114.	0084		6/0034	51.	042	,295.	0200	931.7
6/0025	,984.	0029		0034	7.70	0042	,052.	6/005	7.
8/0080	5.	0084	,074.	68800/826	0.	042	,740.	976/00509	669.6
6/0025	353.	6/0029	3,974.74	5/0034	37.3	0042	,000,	\vdash	631.4
8/0080	,075.	8/0084	36.	6800/8	0.	976/00431		976/00513	453.9
8/0080	.969	6/0029	H	8/0089	5.0	6/004	,191.	0051	ω.
6/002	2,855.	0084	72.	003	ω.	6/0043	2,372.19	005	688.
6/0025	,340.	0/0030	595.	6/0035	,773.8	004	,330.	0051	0
8/0080	,151.	/0084	, 694.	8/0089	0.	6/0043	,163.	9/002	540.2
6/0026	361.	8/0085	.	18/008	180.00	004	2,058.92	0052	7.
8/008	05.	76/0030	,749.	6/0035	,154.4	6/0044	,058.	976/00525	447.6
6/0026	225.1	8/0085	101.	000	,845	976/00445	,059.	6/0052	681.3
8/0081		76/0030	85.	6/0035	,677.1	976/00447	16.6	6/005	502.4
/0026	50.3	0/0030	•	/9	542	976/00451	8.4	6/0053	229.
8/0081	,195.9	78/0085	0	9800/9	,063.0	976/00453	653.16	976/00533	429.2
78/0081	86.9	00/9	•	00/9/	49	976/00455	53.2	6/005	,452.9
76/0026	2,203.7	78/0085	16.	0036	,425.0	976/00457	7	976/00537	798.8
8/008	359.53	9800/8	0.0	296/00/96	,833	976/00459	301.1	976/00539	701.2
976/00268	23.0	976/00311	1,801.34	0	,203.	976/00461	387.92	6/005	,632.2
		-	;				-		

Santa Barbara County Check Listing for Check 21 ICL

03/22/10 Page 003

976/00543 2,973.91

7,474.58	5,126.64	3,095.53	687.09	661.79	60.969	661.79
976/00545 976/00547	976/00549	976/00551	976/00553	976/00555	976/00557	976/00559

Appendix: 5.19

Station 002 Deposit Date 03/22/10

Check Count: 409 Total: 1,503,513.05

Santa Barbara County Check Listing for Check 21 ICL

03/22/10 Page 004

2,980.38	1,953.71	1,508.97	3,467.11	9,978.29	12,206.49	2,127.56	4,099.87	779.26	10,219.28	1,200.90																					3 of 7
48/00182	48/00184	48/00186	48/00188	48/00190	48/00192	48/00194	48/00274	48/00280	48/00289	48/00291																				ı	Page
598.21	516.34	5,693.37	3,527.97	979.04	2,001.41	1,094.44	1,238.91	621.23	2,311.86	2,081.47	1,722.59	3,630.69	1,605.62	1,968.71	1,562.47	1,112.98	1,994.78	2,082.52	1,400.63	1,997.12	5,004.11	1,579.25	1,579.25	3,243.73	814.73	3,229.56	2,169.08	1,137.11	3,034.27	252.29	4,807.63
48/00093	48/00095	48/00097	48/00099	48/00101	48/00103	48/00105	48/00107	48/00109	48/00111	48/00113	48/00115	48/00117	48/00119	48/00121	48/00123	48/00125	48/00127	48/00129	48/00131	48/00133	48/00135	48/00137	48/00139	48/00141	48/00143	48/00148	48/00156	48/00158	48/00160	48/00163	48/00164
46,733.44	2,251.04	842.36	3,356.10	2,358.62	2,790.82	2,777.43	4,228.31	5,086.37	5,103.54	1,035.59	1,303.73	2,493.05	3,157.22	9,426.40	7,001.44	2,940.60	336.50	7,167.47	4,297.77	381.34	7,691.56	1,400.61	2,583.44	770.99	722.12	1,816.40	1,506.39	491.99	5,030.84	2,260.10	2,078.55
48/00009	48/00011	48/00017	48/00019	48/00021	48/00023	48/00025	48/00027	48/00029	48/00031	48/00033	48/00035	48/00037	48/00039	48/00041	48/00043	48/00045	48/00047	48/00049	48/00051	48/00053	48/00055	48/00057	48/00059	48/00061	48/00063	48/00065	48/00067	48/00069	48/00071	48/00073	48/00075

	2,892.50	48/00180	735.02	48/00091
	2,212.80	48/00178	674.23	48/00089
	1,582.85	48/00176	2,228.03	48/00087
	3,141.30	48/00174	1,944.51	48/00085
	1,822.07	48/00172	1,245.95	48/00083
	1,269.92	48/00170	1,749.53	48/00081
Appendix:	5,959.60	48/00168	626.33	48/00079
:	814.73	48/00166	7,680.62	48/00077

295,117.31 Station 004 Deposit Date 03/22/10 Check Count: 91 Total: Santa Barbara County Check Listing for Check 21 ICL

3 952.94 49/00119 114.0	5 4,118.57 49/00121 40.0	7 2,304.48 49/00123 2,343.5	5 63.69 49/00125 7,922.9	7 7,306.54 49/00127 1,771.1	2 3,609.78 49/00129 2,228.3	,568.02 49/00131 69	8 120.00 49/00135 866.7	4 1,609.83 49/00136 5,176.7	5 150,391.48 49/00156 25.0	6 100.00 49/00158 50.0	7 25.00 49/00160 400.0	9 30.00 49/00161 65.0	0 30.0	1 450.0	2 375.0	4 10.0	5 17.1	172.0	7 344.0	344.0	0 344.0	1 344.0	344.0	3 1,950.0	4 1,700.0	5 1,250.	6 1,000.0	7 500.0	8 10.0		130.0
	000	000	01	001	002		04	05	005	5	/00057	/00059	900	/00061	90	/00074	007	07	007	07	008	08	008	008		08	008	/00087	008	00	

03/22/10 Page 005

Page 4 of 7

	2,905.52	49/00115
	668.20	47/00107
	2,831.02	47/00104
	25.00	47/00102
	2.50	47/00100
	4,295.00	47/00095
Appendix: 5	1,137.00	47/00094
:	1,000.00	47/00093

Station 005 Deposit Date 03/22/10 Check Count: 53 Total: 219,073.09 Santa Barbara County Check Listing for Check 21 ICL

03/22/10 Page 006

1																																
7	850.35	-	5,313.39	,658.4	1.0	50.00		,294.9	,211.5	1,098.44	,463.0	33.5	58.7	99.1	5.0	6.0	5.0	10.00	7.0	4.0	1.0	9.60	,043.	82.6	3	8.99	990.34	35.2	85.0	27.	2,252.14	.09
	46/00012	001	46/00019		03	46/00032	46/00042	46/00044	004	46/00066		007	07	007	46/00080	46/00083	/0008	00	008	46/00089		600	009	46/00101	/0010	010		17	46/00113	011	0/9	$^{\circ}$

Page 5 of 7

929.60	1,439.96	4,750.36	837.75	1,831.98	1,523.62	46,185.78	1,077.50
46/00125	46/00132	46/00134	46/00143	46/00145	46/00147	46/00157	46/00159

Station 006 Deposit Date 03/22/10
Check Count: 40 Total: 98,273.82

Santa Barbara County Check Listing for Check 21 ICL

03/22/10 Page 007

2,209.47	651.54	324.53	924 58
45/00003	45/00015	45/00020	45/00024

4,110.12 Station 007 Deposit Date 03/22/10 Check Count: 4 Total:

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.20 CHECK 21 HISTORY

Sample not available.

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK APPENDIX 5.21 CHECK 21 SUMMARY DATASET

TTC Check 21 Summary Dataset

Report Date 03/22/2010

Santa Barbara Tax Collector Check21 Summary Report

** Cashiering **

** **

Number of Files:

Number of Cash Letters:

Number of Bundles:

Number of Checks:

Amount of Checks:

2,120,087.39

Page 1 of 1

Every record contains the following fields:

- 1. Date Processed
- 2. Cycle Date
- 3. Batch Date
- 4. Document Effective Date
- 5. Amount Due
- 6. Amount Paid

File Definition:

- 1. Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.1
- 2. Form Name: Remittance
- 3. Doc ID Name: Secured
- 4. Key: 01-09-90, 99-14-90
- 5. Accounting: Debit
- **6.** Fund Number: 1671
- **7.** Jobs: 01, 99
- 8. Mode: 03
- 9. Form: 09, 14
- **10.** Doc ID: 90
- **11.** Field1: Bill Type
- 12. Field2: Installment Number
- 13. Field3: Tax Year
- **14.** Field4: Bill Number
- 15. Field5: Bill Number Check Digit
- 16. Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
- **17.** Field7: First Amount
- 18. Field8: First Amount Check Digit
- 19. Field9: Second Amount
- 20. Field10:Second Amount Check Digit
- 21. Field11:Property Number
- 22. Field12:Penalty Flag
- 23. Field13:Reject Reason
- 24. Field14: HotFile First Amount
- 25. Field15:HotFile Second Amount
- **26.** Field16:Return Flag
- 27. Field17:Smart Delinquent Date
- 28. Field18: First Sub HotRec
- 29. Field19:Treasury NSF
- 30. Field20: Auditor NSF
- **31.** Field27:Scanline on Time Amount
- **32.** Field28:Scanline Late Amount

33.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.2
34.	Form Name: Remittance
35.	Doc ID Name: Supplemental
36.	Keys: 01-09-94, 99-14-94
37.	Accounting: Debit
38.	Fund Number: 1675
39.	Jobs: 01, 99
40.	Modes: 03, 01
41.	Forms: 09, 14
42.	Doc ID: 94
43.	Field1: Bill Type
44.	Field2: Installment Number
45.	Field3: Tax Year
46.	Field4: Bill Number
47.	Field5: Bill Number Check Digit
48.	Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
49.	Field7: First Amount
50.	Field8: First Amount Check Digit
51.	Field9: Second Amount
52.	Field10:Second Amount Check Digit
53.	Field11:Property Number
54.	Field12:Penalty Flag
55.	Field13:Reject Reason
56.	Field14:Hot File First Amount
57.	Field15:HotFile Second Amount
58.	Field16:Return Flag
59.	Field17:Smart Delinquent Date
60.	Field18:First Sub HotRec
61.	Field19:Treasury NSF
62.	Field20:Auditor NSF
63.	Field27:Scanline on Time Amount
64.	Field28:Scanline Late Amount
65.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.3
66.	Form Name: Remittance
67.	Doc ID Name: Unsecured
68.	Keys: 01-09-88, 99-09-88
69.	Accounting: Debit
70.	Fund Number: 1671
71.	Jobs: 01, 99
72.	Mode: 03
73.	Form: 09
74.	Doc ID: 88

Field1: Bill Type

75.

	Арі
76.	Field2: Installment Number
76. 77.	Field3: Tax Year
77. 78.	Field4: Bill Number
78. 79.	Field5: Bill Number Check Digit
80.	Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
80. 81.	Field7: First Amount
82.	Field8: First Amount Check Digit
83.	Field9: Second Amount
84.	Field10:Second Amount Check Digit
85.	Field11:Property Number
86.	Field12:Penalty Flag
87.	Field13:Reject Reason
88.	Field14:HotFile First Amount
89.	Field15:HotFile Second Amount
90.	Field16:Return Flag
91.	Field17:Smart Delinguent Date
92.	Field18: First Sub HotRec
93.	Field19:Treasury NSF
94.	Field20: Auditor NSF
95.	Field27:Scanline on Time Amount
96.	Field28:Scanline Late Amount
97.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.4
98.	Form Name: Remittance
99.	Doc ID Name: Unsecured Supplemental
100.	Key: 01-09-96, 99-09-96
101.	Accounting: Debit
102.	Fund Number: 1675
103.	Jobs: 01, 99
104.	Modes: 03, 01
105.	
106.	Doc ID: 96
107.	Field1: Bill Type
108.	Field2: Installment Number
109.	
110.	
111.	Field5: Bill Number Check Digit
	Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
	Field7: First Amount
	Field8: First Amount Check Digit
	Field10: Second Amount Charle Digit
116.	Field 11. Property Number
	Field11: Property Number
118.	Field12: Penalty Flag

119.

120.

121.

Field13:Reject Reason

Field14:Hot File First Amount Field15:HotFile Second Amount

122.	Field16:Return Flag
123.	Field17:Smart Delinquent Date
124.	Field18:First Sub HotRec
125.	Field19:Treasury NSF
126.	Field20:Auditor NSF
127.	Field27:Scanline on Time Amount
128.	Field28:Scanline Late Amount
129.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.5
130.	Form Name: Remittance
131.	
132.	Keys: 01-09-92, 99-14-92
133.	Accounting: Debit
134.	Fund Number: 1673
135.	,
136.	Modes: 03
137.	Form: 09, 14
	Doc ID: 92
	Field1: Bill Type
	Field2: Installment Number
	Field3: Tax Year
	Field4: Bill Number
	Field5: Bill Number Check Digit
	Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
	Field7: First Amount
	Field8: First Amount Check Digit
	Field9: Second Amount
148.	
149.	
150.	
	Field13:Reject Reason
	Field14:HotFile First Amount
	Field15:HotFile Second Amount
154.	Field16:Return Flag
155.	Field17:Smart Delinquent Date
156.	Field18: First Sub HotRec
157.	Field19:Treasury NSF
158.	Field20:Auditor NSF
159.	Field27:Scanline on Time Amount
160.	Field28:Scanline Late Amount
161.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.6
162.	Form Name: Remittance
163.	Doc ID Name: Secured Import
164.	Key: 01-09-101

165. 166. Accounting: Debit

Fund Number: 1671

167.	Job:	01
168.	Mode:	03
169.	Form:	09
170 .	Doc ID:	101
171.	Field1:	Bill Type
172 .	Field2:	Installment N

- lumber
- **173**. Field3: Tax Year 174. Field4: Bill Number
- **175.** Field5: Bill Number Check Digit **176**. Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
- **177.** Field7: First Amount
- **178.** Field8: First Amount Check Digit
- **179**. Field9: Second Amount
- 180. Field10:Second Amount Check Digit
- 181. Field11: Property Number
- 182. Field12:Penalty Flag
- 183. Field13: Reject Reason
- 184. Field14:Hot File First Amount
- 185. Field15: HotFile Second Amount
- 186. Field16:Return Flag
- 187. Field17:Smart Delinquent Date
- 188. Field18: First Sub HotRec
- 189. Field19:Treasury NSF
- 190. Field20: Auditor NSF
- 191. Field21:Payment Type
- 192. Field22: Vendor Payment ID
- 193. Field23:System
- 194. Field24: Payment Effective Date
- 195. Field25:Transaction Date
- 196. Field26: Transaction Total
- 197. Field27:Scanline on Time Amount
- 198. Field28:Scanline Late Amount
- 199. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.7**
- 200. Form Name: Remittance
- 201. **Doc ID Name: Supplemental Import**
- 202. Key: 01-09-103 203. Accounting: Debit
- 204. Fund Number: 1675
- 205. Job: 01 Mode: 03 206.
- Form: 09 207.
- 208. Doc ID: 103
- 209. Field1: Bill Type
- Field2: Installment Number 210.
- 211. Field3: Tax Year
- 212. Field4: Bill Number

- 213. Field5: Bill Number Check Digit214. Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
- 215. Field7: First Amount
- 216. Field8: First Amount Check Digit
- 217. Field9: Second Amount
- 218. Field10:Second Amount Check Digit
- 219. Field11: Property Number
- 220. Field12:Penalty Flag
- 221. Field13:Reject Reason
- 222. Field14: Hot File First Amount
- 223. Field15: HotFile Second Amount
- 224. Field16:Return Flag
- 225. Field17:Smart Delinquent Date
- 226. Field18: First Sub HotRec
- 227. Field19:Treasury NSF
- 228. Field20: Auditor NSF
- 229. Field21:Payment Type
- 230. Field22: Vendor Payment ID
- 231. Field23:System
- 232. Field24: Payment Effective Date
- 233. Field25:Transaction Date
- 234. Field26:Transaction Total
- 235. Field27:Scanline on Time Amount
- 236. Field28:Scanline Late Amount
- 237. Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.8
- 238. Form Name: Remittance
- 239. Doc ID Name: Unsecured Import
- 240. Key: 01-09-102
- **241.** Accounting: Debit
- **242.** Fund Number: 1671
- **243.** Job: 01
- **244.** Mode: 03
- **245.** Form: 09
- **246.** Doc ID: 102
- 247. Field1: Bill Type
- 248. Field2: Installment Number
- 249. Field3: Tax Year
- 250. Field4: Bill Number
- 251. Field5: Bill Number Check Digit
- 252. Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
- 253. Field7: First Amount
- 254. Field8: First Amount Check Digit
- 255. Field9: Second Amount
- 256. Field10:Second Amount Check Digit
- 257. Field11: Property Number
- 258. Field12:Penalty Flag

	,
259.	Field13:Reject Reason
260.	Field14:Hot File First Amount
261.	Field15:HotFile Second Amount
262.	Field16:Return Flag
263.	Field17:Smart Delinquent Date
264.	Field18:First Sub HotRec
265.	,
266.	
267.	Field21:Payment Type
268.	Field22:Vendor Payment ID
269.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
270.	Field24: Payment Effective Date
271.	Field25:Transaction Date
272.	
273.	
274.	Field28:Scanline Late Amount
275.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.9
276.	
277.	
278.	Key: 01-09-104
279.	Accounting: Debit
280.	Fund Number: 1675
281.	
282.	
283.	Form: 09
284.	
285.	7,500
286.	
	Field3: Tax Year
	Field4: Bill Number
289.	Field5: Bill Number Check Digit
290.	Field6: Smart Delinquent Date
291.	Field7: First Amount
292.	Field8: First Amount Check Digit
293.	Field9: Second Amount
294.	Field10:Second Amount Check Digit
295.	Field11:Property Number
296.	Field12:Penalty Flag
297.	Field13:Reject Reason
298.	Field14:Hot File First Amount
299.	Field15:HotFile Second Amount
300.	Field16:Return Flag

302.

303.

301. Field17:Smart Delinquent Date Field18:First Stub HotRec

Field19:Treasury NSF

304. Field20: Auditor NSF 305. Field21:Payment Type 306. Field22: Vendor Payment ID 307. Field23:System 308. Field24: Payment Effective Date 309. Field25:Transaction Date 310. Field26:Transaction Total 311. Field27:Scanline on Time Amount 312. Field28:Scanline Late Amount 313. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.10** 314. Form Name: Remittance 315. **Doc ID Name: Redemption Import** 316. Key: 01-09-105 317. Accounting: Debit 318. Fund Number: 1673 319. Job: 01 320. Mode: 03 Form: 09 321. 322. Doc ID: 105 323. Field1: Bill Type 324. Field2: Installment Number 325. Field3: Tax Year 326. Field4: Bill Number 327. Field5: Bill Number Check Digit 328. Field6: Smart Delinquent Date 329. Field7: First Amount 330. Field8: First Amount Check Digit 331. Field9: Second Amount 332. Field10:Second Amount Check Digit 333. Field11: Property Number 334. Field12:Penalty Flag 335. Field13:Reject Reason Field14:Hot File First Amount 336. 337. Field15: HotFile Second Amount 338. Field16:Return Flag 339. Field17:Smart Delinquent Date 340. Field18: First Sub HotRec 341. Field19:Treasury NSF Field20: Auditor NSF 342. 343. Field21:Payment Type 344. Field22: Vendor Payment ID 345. Field23:System 346. Field24: Payment Effective Date

Field25:Transaction Date

Field26:Transaction Total

Field27:Scanline on Time Amount

347. 348.

349.

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

Appendix: 5.23

350.	Field28:Scanline Late Amount		
351.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.2.11		
352.	Form Name: Remittance		
353.	Doc ID Name: Collection		
354.	Keys: 01-02-33, 99-02-33		
355.	Accounting: Debit		
356.	Jobs: 01, 99		
357.	Mode: 03		
358.	Form: 02		
359.	Doc ID: 33		
360.	Field1: Bill Type		
361.	Field2: Installment Number		
362.	Field5: Bill Number Check Digit		
363.	Field7: First Amount		
364.	Field8: First Amount Check Digit		

Field10:Second Amount Check Digit

Field9: Second Amount

Field17:Bill Number

368. Requirements Reference Number: 4.3.1 369. Form Name: Deposit Ticket **370. Doc ID Name: Deposit Ticket** 371. Key: 01-01-10, 99-05-60, 98-05-60 372. Accounting: None 373. Job: 99, 98 Mode: 01 374. 375. Form: 05 376. Doc ID: 60 377. Field1: Audit Trail 378. Field2: Receipt Field3: Document Type 379. 380. Field4: Ticket Number 381. Field5: Station Number 382. Field6: Department Number 383. Requirements Reference Number: 4.4.1 384. Form Name: Miscellaneous Debit 385. **Doc ID Name: Department Deposit Fund** 386. Key: 99-06-61, 98-06-61 387. Accounting: Debit

388.

389.

390.

Job:

Mode: 01

Form: 06

99, 98

365.

366. 367.

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

Appendix: 5.23

391.	Doc ID: 61
392.	Field1: Fund
393.	Field2: Budget Unit
394.	Field3: Amount
395.	Field4: Audit Trail
396.	Field5: Receipt Number
397.	Field6: Document Type
398.	Field7: Department Number
399.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.4.2
400.	Form Name: Miscellaneous Debit
401.	Doc ID Name: Tax Preparation Fee
402.	Key: 01-03-55
403.	Accounting: Debit
404.	Job: 01
405.	Mode: 03
406.	Form: 03
407.	Doc ID: 55
	Field1: Tran Code
	Field4: Payment
410.	Field6: PIN
	Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.1
412.	Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance
413.	Doc ID Name: Business License Fee SB1186
414.	Key: 99-04-50
415.	
416.	Fund Number: 0907
417.	Department: 000
418.	Job: 99
	Mode: 01
	Form: 04
	Doc ID: 50
	Field1: Fund
423.	Field2: Dept
424.	Field3: Account
425.	Field4: Program
426.	Field5: Amount
427.	Field6: Document Type
428.	Field7: License Number
429.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.1
430.	Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance
431.	Doc ID Name: Bus License Fee
432.	Key: 99-04-51
433.	Accounting: Debit
434.	Fund Number: 0001

435.

436.

Department: 065

Job: 99

437. Mode: 01 438. Form: 04 439. Doc ID: 51 440. Field1: Fund 441. Field2: Dept 442. Field3: Account 443. Field4: Program 444. Field5: Amount Field6: Document Type 445.

446. Field7: License Number

447. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.2** 448. Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance 449. Doc ID Name: Tax Fee Miscellaneous

450. Key: 99-04-52, 98-04-52 451. Accounting: Debit 452. Fund Number: 0001 453. Department: 065, 991

454. Job: 99, 98 455. Mode: 01 456. Form: 04 457. Doc ID: 52 458. Field1: Fund 459. Field2: Dept 460. Field3: Account 461. Field4: Program 462. Field5: Amount

463. Field6: Document Type 464. Field7: TreasId

Field8: PIN 465.

466. Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.3 467. Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance 468. **Doc ID Name: NSF Treasurer** 469. Keys: 99-04-53, 98-04-53

470. Accounting: Debit 471. Fund Number: 0001

472. Department Number: 065

473. Jobs: 99, 98 474. Modes: 01, 01 475. Form: 04, 476. Doc ID: 53 Field1: Fund 477.

478. Field2: Dept 479. Field3: Account 480. Field4: Program 481. Field5: Amount Field6: Document Type 482. 483. Field7: Audit Trail 484. Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.3 485. Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance 486. **Doc ID Name: NSF Auditor** 487. Key: 99-04-54, 98-04-54 488. Accounting: Debit 489. Fund Number: 0001 490. Department: 061 491. Job: 99, 98 492. Mode: 01 493. Form: 04 494. Doc ID: 54 495. Field1: Fund 496. Field2: Dept 497. Field3: Account 498. Field4: Program 499. Field5: Amount 500. Field6: Document Type 501. Field7: Audit Trail 502. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.4** 503. Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance 504. **Doc ID Name: Unapportioned Interest** 505. Key: 99-04-55 506. Accounting: Debit 507. Fund Number: 0260 508. Department: 000 509. Job: 99 510. Mode: 01 511. Form: 04 512. Doc ID: 55 513. Field1: Fund 514. Field5: Amount 515. Field6: Document Type 516. Field7: TreasId **517**. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.5** 518. Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance 519. Doc ID Name: Recorder Fee 520. Key: 99-04-56

521. 522.

523.

Accounting: Debit

Department: 000

Fund Number: 1025

524.	Job: 99
525.	Mode: 01
526.	Form: 04
527.	Doc ID: 56
528.	Field1: Fund
529.	Field5: Amount
530.	Field6: Document Type
531.	Field7: Document Id
532.	Field8: Bill Number
533.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.6
534.	Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance
535.	Doc ID Name: Cannabis Delinquent Fee
536.	Key: 98-04-58
537.	Accounting: Debit
538.	Fund Number: 0001
539.	Department: 991
540.	Job: 98
541.	Mode: 01
542.	Form: 04
543.	Doc ID: 58
544.	Field1: Fund
545.	Field2: Dept
	Field3: Account
	Field4: Program
	Field5: Amount
549.	
550.	Field7: Tax Account
551.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.7
552.	
553.	Doc ID Name: Cannabis Interest Fee
554.	Key: 98-04-59
555.	Accounting: Debit
556.	Fund Number: 0001
557.	Department: 991
558.	Job: 98
559.	Mode: 01
560.	Form: 04
561.	Doc ID: 59
562.	Field1: Fund
563.	Field2: Dept
564.	Field3: Account
565.	Field4: Program
566.	Field5: Amount
567.	Field6: Document Type
568.	Field7: Tax Account

Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.8

569.

570. Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance **571. Doc ID Name: Cannabis Refund Adjustment 572.** Key: 98-04-78 573. Accounting: Debit 574. Fund Number: 0001 575. Department: 991 576. Job: 98 577. Mode: 01 578. Form: 04 579. Doc ID: 78 580. Field1: Fund 581. Field2: Receipt Number 582. Field3: Account 583. Field4: Program 584. Field5: Amount 585. Field6: Document Type 586. Field7: Tax Account 587. Requirements Reference Number: 4.5.9 588. Form Name: Miscellaneous Remittance 589. **Doc ID Name: Cannabis Tax** 590. Key: 98-04-57 591. Accounting: Debit 592. Fund Number: 0001 593. Job: 98 594. Mode: 01 595. Form: 04 Doc ID: 57 596. 597. Field1: Fund 598. Field2: Dept 599. Field3: Account 600. Field4: Program 601. Field5: Amount 602. Field6: Document Type 603. Field7: Tax Account 604. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.1** 605. Form Name: Remittance Override 606. **Doc ID Name: Refund Adjustment Secured** 607. Key: 01-05-62, 99-09-73 608. Accounting: Debit 609. Fund Number: 1671 610. Job: 01,99 611. Mode: 03,01 612. Form: 05, 09 613. Doc ID: 62, 73

614.

615.

Field1: Fund

Field2: Account

616.	Field3: Amt Due
617.	Field4: Document Type
618.	Field5: PIN
619.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.1
620.	Form Name: Remittance Override
621.	Doc ID Name: Refund Adjustment Supplemental
622.	Key: 99-09-74
623.	Accounting: Debit
624.	Fund Number: 1675
625.	Job: 99
626.	Mode: 01
627 .	Form: 09
628.	Doc ID: 74
629.	Field1: Fund
630.	Field2: Account
631.	Field3: Amt Due
632.	Field4: Document Type
633.	Field5: PIN
634.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.1
635.	Form Name: Remittance Tax Override
636.	Doc ID Name: Refund Adjustment Unsecured
637.	Key: 99-09-75
638.	S
639.	Fund Number: 1672
640.	Job: 99
641.	Mode: 01
642.	
643.	Doc ID: 75
644.	Field1: Fund
645.	Field2: Account
646.	
	Field4: Document Type
648.	Field5: PIN
649.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.1
650.	Form Name: Remittance Override
651.	Doc ID Name: Refund Adjustment Redemption
652.	Key: 99-09-76
653.	Accounting: Debit
654.	Fund Number: 1673
655.	Job: 99
656. 	Mode: 01
65 7 .	Form: 09
658.	Doc ID: 76
659.	Field1: Fund
6 60 .	Field2: Account

661.

Field3: Amount Due

662. Field4: Document Type

663. Field5: PIN

664. Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.2

665. Form Name: Remittance Override

666. Doc ID Name: Suspense Secured

667. Key: 99-09-83

668. Accounting: Debit

669. Fund Number: 1681

670. Job: 99

671. Mode: 01

672. Form: 09

673. Doc ID: 83

674. Field1: Fund

675. Field2: Bill Number

676. Field3: Amt Due

677. Field4: Document Type

678. Field5: PIN

679. Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.2

680. Form Name: Remittance Override

681. Doc ID Name: Suspense Supplemental

682. Key: 99-09-84

683. Accounting: Debit

684. Fund Number: 1685

685. Job: 99

686. Mode: 01

687. Form: 09

688. Doc ID: 84

689. Field1: Fund

690. Field2: Bill Number

691. Field3: Amount Due

692. Field4: Document Type

693. Field5: PIN

694. Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.2

695. Form Name: Remittance Override

696. Doc ID Name: Suspense Unsecured

697. Key: 99-09-85

698. Accounting: Debit

699. Fund Number: 1682

700. Job: 99

701. Mode: 01

702. Form: 09

703. Doc ID: 85

704. Field1: Fund

705. Field2: Bill Number

706. Field3: Amt Due

707. Field4: Document Type

- 708. Field5: PIN
- 709. Requirements Reference Number: 4.6.2
- 710. Form Name: Property Tax Override
- 711. Doc ID Name: Suspense Redemption
- 712. Key: 99-09-86
- 713. Accounting: Debit
- **714.** Fund Number: 1683
- **715.** Job: 99
- **716.** Mode: 01
- **717.** Form: 09
- **718.** Doc ID: 86
- **719.** Field1: Fund
- 715. Heldi. Tulid
- **720.** Field2: Bill Number
- 721. Field3: Amt Due
- **722.** Field4: Document Type
- 723. Field5: PIN
- 724. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.1
- 725. Form Name: Check
- 726. Doc ID Name: Batch Trailer
- 727. Keys: 01-01-09, 99-01-09, 98-01-09
- 728. Accounting: None
- **729.** Job: 01, 99, 98
- **730.** Mode: 03
- **731.** Form: 01
- **732.** Doc ID: 09
- **733.** Field1: Amount
- 734. Field3: Account
- 735. Field4: FRDABA
- **736.** Field5: Check Number
- 737. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.2
- 738. Form Name: Check
- 739. Doc ID Name: Deposit Ticket
- 740. Keys: 01-01-10, 99-01-10, 98-01-10
- 741. Accounting: None
- **742.** Job: 01, 99, 98
- **743.** Mode: 03
- **744.** Form: 01
- **745.** Doc ID: 10
- 746. Field1: Amount
- 747. Field2: Transaction Code
- 748. Field3: Account
- 749. Field4: FRDABA
- **750.** Field5: Check Number
- 751. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.3
- 752. Form Name: Check
- 753. Doc ID Name: Returned Check

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

Appendix: 5.23

754.	Keys:	99-01	-82,	98-01-82	
	_				

- **755.** Accounting: None
- **756.** Jobs: 99, 98
- **757.** Mode: 01
- **758.** Form: 01
- **759.** Doc ID: 82
- **760.** Field1: Amount
- 761. Field2: Transaction Code
- 762. Field3: Account
- **763.** Field4: FRDABA
- 764. Field5: Check Number
- 765. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.4
- 766. Form Name: Check
- 767. Doc ID Name: Currency Out
- 768. Key: 99-01-17, 98-01-17
- 769. Accounting: Debit
- **770.** Job: 99, 98
- **771.** Mode: 01
- **772.** Form: 01
- **773.** Doc ID: 17
- 774. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.5
- 775. Form Name: Check
- 776. Doc ID Name: Petty Cash Out
- 777. Key: 99-01-20
- **778.** Accounting: Credit
- **779.** Job: 99
- **780.** Mode: 01
- **781.** Form: 01
- 782. Doc ID: 20
- 783. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.6
- 784. Form Name: Check
- 785. Doc ID Name: Check
- 786. Key: 01-01-23, 99-01-23, 98-01-23
- **787.** Accounting: Credit
- **788.** Job: 01, 99, 98
- **789.** Mode: 01
- **790.** Form: 01
- **791.** Doc ID: 23
- **792.** Field1: Amount
- **793.** Field2: Transaction Code
- **794.** Field3: Account
- 795. Field4: FRDABA
- **796.** Field5: Check Number
- 797. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.7
- 798. Form Name: Check
- 799. Doc ID Name: Currency In

800. Key: 99-01-25, 98-01-25 801. Accounting: Credit 802. Job: 99, 98 803. Mode: 01 804. Form: 01 805. Doc ID: 25 806. Field1: Amount 807. Field2: Transaction Code 808. Field3: Account 809. Field4: FRDABA 810. Field5: Check Number 811. Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.8 812. Form Name: Check 813. **Doc ID Name: Import ACH** 814. Key: 01-01-26 815. Accounting: Credit 816. Job: 01 817. Mode: 01 818. Form: 01 819. Doc ID: 26 820. Field1: Amount 821. Field2: Payment Type 822. Field3: Account 823. Field4: Vendor Payment ID 824. Field5: System 825. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.9** 826. Form Name: Check 827. **Doc ID Name: Import Credit Card** 828. Key: 01-01-27 829. Accounting: Credit 830. 01 Job: 831. Mode: 01 832. Form: 01 833. Doc ID: 27 834. Field1: Amount 835. Field2: Payment Type 836. Field3: Account 837. Field4: Vendor Payment ID 838. Field5: System 839. **Requirements Reference Number: 4.7.10** 840. Form Name: Check 841. Doc ID Name: Import Wire 842. Key: 01-01-28

843.

844.

845.

Accounting: Credit

01

Job:

Mode: 01

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK

Appendix: 5.23

846.	Form: 01
847.	Doc ID: 28
848.	Field1: Amount
849.	Field2: Payment Type
850.	Field3: Account
851.	Field4: Vendor Payment ID
852.	Field5: System
853.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.8
854.	Form Name: Credit Card
855.	Doc ID Name: Credit Card
856.	• •
857.	Accounting: Credit
858.	Job: 99, 98
859.	Mode: 01
	Form: 03
861.	Doc ID: 22
862.	Field1: Account
863.	Field2: Name
864.	Field3: Expiration
	Field4: Authorization Code
	Field5: Charge Amount
	Field6: Fee Amount
	Field7: Selector
869.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.9.1
870.	
871.	Doc ID Name: Wire
872.	Key: 99-08-64
873.	
874.	
	Mode: 01
	Form: 08
	Doc ID: 64
	Field1: Amount
879.	Field2: Audit Trail
880.	Field3: Receipt
881.	Field4: Document Type
882.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.9.2
883.	Form Name: Miscellaneous Credit
884.	Doc ID Name: ACH
885.	Key: 99-08-65
886.	Accounting: Credit
887.	Job: 99
888.	Mode: 01
889.	Form: 08
890.	Doc ID: 65

Field1: Amount

891.

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK Appendix: 5.23

	•					
892.	Field2: Audit Trail					
893.	Field3: Receipt					
894.	Field4: Document Type					
895.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.9.3					
896.	Form Name: Miscellaneous Credit					
897.	Doc ID Name: Direct					
898.	Key: 01-04-66, 99-08-67					
899.	Accounting: Credit					
900.	Job: 01, 99					
901.	Mode: 05, 01					
902.	Form: 04, 08					
903.						
904.						
905.	Field2: Audit Trail					
906.	Field3: Receipt					
907.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
908.	•					
909.	Form Name: Miscellaneous Credit					
910.	Doc ID Name: Advance					
911.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
912.						
913.	Job: 99					
914.	Mode: 01					
915.						
916.						
917.						
918.	Field2: Audit Trail					
919.	Field3: Receipt					
920.						
921.	•					
922.	Form Name: Returned Item					
923.	Doc ID Name: Returned Item Property Tax					
924.	Keys: 99-10-82					
925.	Accounting: None Fund Number: 9999					
926.	Jobs: 99					
927. 928.						
928. 929.	Mode: 01					
930.	Form: 10 Doc ID: 81					
930. 931.	Field1: ID					
931. 932.	Field: 10 Field2: Audit Trail					
	Field3: Amount					
	Field4: Date					
935.	Field5: PIN					
935. 936.	Field6: Bill Number					
330.	F. LIZ C. L					

937.

Field7: Stub

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK Appendix: 5.23

938. Field8: Reason 939. Requirements Reference Number: 4.10.2, 4.10.3 940. Form Name: Returned Item 941. **Doc ID Name: Returned Item Other** 942. Keys: 99-10-81, 98-10-81 943. Accounting: None 944. Fund Number: 9999 945. Jobs: 99, 98 946. Mode: 01 947. Form: 10 948. Doc ID: 81 949. Field1: ID 950. Field2: Audit Trail 951. Field3: Amount 952. Field4: Date 953. Field5: Department 954. Field6: Location 955. Field8: Reason Requirements Reference Number: 4.11.1 956. 957. Form Name: Armored 958. **Doc ID Name: Armored Currency** 959. Key: 99-07-62 960. **Accounting: Credit** 99 961. Job: 962. Mode: 01 963. Form: 07 964. Doc ID: 62 965. Field1: Account Field2: Amount 966. 967. Field3: Audit Trail Field4: Receipt 968. 969. Field5: Document Type 970. Requirements Reference Number: 4.11.2 971. Form Name: Armored 972. **Doc ID Name: Armored Credit Card** 973. Key: 99-07-63 974. Accounting: Credit 975. Job: 99 976. Mode: 1 Form: 07 977. 978. Doc ID: 63 979. Field1: Account 980. Field2: Amount

981.

982.

983.

Field3: Audit Trail

Field5: Document Type

Field4: Receipt

EXHIBIT B STATEMENT OF WORK Appendix: 5.23

984.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.12				
985.	Form Name: Notices				
986.	Doc ID Name: Notices				
987.	Key: 06-01-25				
988.	Accounting: N/A				
989.	Job: 06				
990.	Mode:				
991.	Form: 01				
992.	Doc ID: 25				
993.	Field1: Bill Type				
994.	Field2: Zero1				
995.	Field3: Bill Number				
996.	Field4: PIN				
997.	Field5: Amount				
998.	Field6: Zero3				
999.	Field7: Zero4				
1000.	Requirements Reference Number: 4.13				
1001.	Form Name: Image Item				
1002.	Doc ID Name: Image Item				
1003.	Key: 05-02-21				
1004.	Accounting: N`/A				
1005.	Job: 05				
1006.	Mode:				
1007.	Form: 02				
1008.	Doc ID: 21				

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE TERMS

- 1. CONTRACTOR shall provide SOFTWARE and HARDWARE support primarily via telephone and electronic mail in addition to site visits only when necessary. The support Services will be provided only during the hours of operation as described in Schedule 2 hereto and which are in effect as of the Start Date (as defined below), as such Services may, at CONTRACTOR's sole discretion, be modified or supplemented from time to time. To enable CONTRACTOR to provide effective support, the COUNTY will establish auto remote access procedures compatible with CONTRACTOR's then current practices which may be revised over time.
- 2. This Exhibit becomes effective on completion of the warranty period, which unless otherwise stated in the Agreement, shall be one hundred and eighty (180) days from GO-LIVE (the "Start Date").
- 3. The initial term shall be for one (1) year beginning on the Start Date and shall automatically renew on an annual basis, unless terminated by either party upon giving to the other not less than ninety (90) days' notice in writing prior to the end of the initial term or any subsequent anniversary of such date. COUNTY shall pay the then prevailing Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee in advance for each term of and where the notice of non-renewal has not been provided in accordance with these terms, the COUNTY is obliged to pay the Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee for the then applicable term. The termination of SOFTWARE and HARDWARE maintenance Services by COUNTY shall not affect the SOFTWARE license. COUNTY acknowledges that if SOFTWARE and HARDWARE maintenance Services are terminated, then it will not be eligible to receive the benefits of this Exhibit including the right to any SOFTWARE releases or to access the source code in escrow upon the occurrence of any Event of Default.
- 4. CONTRACTOR shall neither refund any Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee nor any billable fees.
- 5. In consideration for the support Services specified in Section 2, COUNTY shall pay the "Software Maintenance Fee" and "Hardware Maintenance Fee" as detailed in Exhibit A to the Agreement. The Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee will be billed annually in advance beginning on the Start Date and thereafter on the anniversary of the Start Date. Following the three (3) years of maintenance detailed in Exhibit A, the Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee s may not increase more than 5% per year. If the COUNTY would like to match the annual invoicing of the Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee to its fiscal year or any other period it may request, during the initial term of this Software and Hardware Maintenance Agreement, that CONTRACTOR issue a prorated invoice for the portion of the year remaining during the initial term and contractor will issue such prorated invoice.
- 6. In addition to the Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee, COUNTY shall reimburse CONTRACTOR for its direct expenses in providing support Services ("Billable Fees") pursuant to this Software and Hardware Maintenance Agreement which include as of the Start Date:
 - (a) courier Services, photocopying, faxing, long distance phone calls and reproduction Services,
 - (b) all direct travel expenses including, but not limited to hotel, airfare, car rental, tolls, parking and airline and travel agent fees; each individual's per diem rate of \$65.00 for week days and a \$130.00 for weekends and statutory holidays that includes all meal, food and telecommunications expenses (no receipts will be provided); and a mileage charge consistent with the Internal Revenue Service recommended rate per mile,
 - (c) and all other reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of CONTRACTOR's duties hereunder.

CONTRACTOR may update its reimbursement policies from time to time, in which case such updated policies shall apply for purposes of this Exhibit, provided that such updated reimbursement policies must generally

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE TERMS

apply to all clients of CONTRACTOR.

- 7. CONTRACTOR shall supply all upgrades to COUNTY at no additional charge other than the payment of the Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee. Upgrades may require additional SERVICES to be performed by CONTRACTOR outside of the scope of those Services provided by CONTRACTOR as described in Section 8 including additional training not covered by the Agreement for Services and License of Software for the installation and implementation of the Upgrade that will be subject to the CONTRACTOR's then-prevailing policies, terms and Billable Fees related to pricing and hourly rates.
- 8. All Updates of the SOFTWARE and all those Services listed in Exhibit A which are included as part of COUNTY's Software support will be made available to COUNTY at no additional charge other than the payment of the Software and Hardware Maintenance Fee.
- 9. Title to and ownership of all proprietary rights in the SOFTWARE releases and all related proprietary information supplied by CONTRACTOR in providing the Services pursuant to this Exhibit shall at all times remain with CONTRACTOR, and COUNTY shall acquire no proprietary rights by virtue of this Software and Hardware Maintenance Agreement.
- 10. CONTRACTOR shall have no obligation to perform Services hereunder in the event and so long as COUNTY fails to pay undisputed invoice when due.
- 11. CONTRACTOR shall have no obligation to perform Services hereunder in the event the source code is modified by COUNTY. Reinstatement will incur only after which CONTRACTOR certifies the SOFTWARE as authentic code. At COUNTY's request CONTRACTOR will assist in this reinstatement. CONTRACTOR's current hourly rate will be charged.
- 12. The COUNTY and CONTRACTOR recognize that circumstances may arise entitling the COUNTY to damages for breach or other fault on the part of CONTRACTOR arising from this Exhibit. The parties agree that in all such circumstances the COUNTY's remedies and CONTRACTOR's liabilities will be limited as set forth below and that these provisions will survive notwithstanding the termination or other discharge of the obligations of the parties under this Exhibit.
 - A. THE AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF CONTRACTOR TO COUNTY FOR ALL CLAIMS, SUITS, ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS HOWSOEVER ARISING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, UNDER OR RELATING TO THE SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES, INCLUDING THOSE BASED ON BREACH OR RESCISSION OF CONTRACT, TORT, BREACH OF TRUST, OR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY SHALL NOT EXCEED, IN THE AGGREGATE, TWICE THE AMOUNT OF FEES ACTUALLY PAID BY THE COUNTY TO CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS EXHIBIT DURING THE THEN-CURRENT TERM (AND IN NO EVENT BEING GREATER THAN 12 MONTHS) UP TO AND INCLUDING THE DATE OF TERMINATION.
 - B. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INDIRECT DAMAGES, SPECIAL DAMAGES, AGGRAVATED DAMAGES, LOSS OF REVENUE, LOSS OF PROFITS, FAILURE TO REALIZE EXPECTED SAVINGS, LOSS OF DATA, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY EITHER UNDER OR RELATING TO THIS SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT OR ITS SUBJECT MATTER, WHETHER BASED ON BREACH OR RESCISSION OF CONTRACT, TORT, BREACH OF TRUST, OR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY EVEN IF SUCH OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF THE OCCURRENCE OF SUCH DAMAGES AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE TERMS

FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

- 13. The parties hereby confirm that the waivers and disclaimers of liability, releases from liability, limitations and apportionments of liability, and exclusive remedy provisions expressed throughout this Exhibit shall apply even in the event of default, negligence (in whole or in part), strict liability or breach of contract of the person released or whose liability is waived, disclaimed, limited, apportioned or fixed by such remedy provision, and shall extend to such person's affiliates and to its shareholders, directors, officers, employees and affiliates.
- 14. Where remedies are expressly afforded by this Exhibit, such remedies are intended by the parties to be the sole and exclusive remedies of the COUNTY for liabilities of the CONTRACTOR arising out of or in connection with the support and maintenance Services, notwithstanding any remedy otherwise available at law or in equity.
- 15. The COUNTY may, at COUNTY's option, enter into an escrow arrangement with CONTRACTOR. The COUNTY Treasurer-Tax Collector is delegated the authority to execute the escrow agreement document(s) on behalf of the COUNTY. Upon the COUNTY's request:
 - (i) COUNTY shall be presented with the standard escrow beneficiary enrollment document for participation in CONTRACTOR's source code escrow arrangement with an escrow agent (the "Escrow Arrangement").
 - (ii) By entering into this Escrow Arrangement, the COUNTY shall have all the rights as stipulated in the escrow agreement together with those rights which are more specifically outlined in Schedule "1", Escrow Terms, which shall form part of this Software and Hardware Maintenance Agreement in accordance with the terms of Schedule "1".
- Neither party shall not be deemed to be in default of any provision hereof or be liable for any delay, failure in performance, or interruption of service resulting directly or indirectly from acts of God, civil or military authority, civil disturbance, war, strikes, fires, other catastrophes, shortage of parts or labor or other force majeure beyond its reasonable control and provided the party shall have behaved reasonably under the circumstances.

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE TERMS

Schedule 1: Escrow Terms

Where the COUNTY has agreed to be a beneficiary of the Escrow Agreement (as defined below) by entering into the Escrow Arrangement, the following sections shall apply to the Software and Hardware Maintenance Agreement upon the execution of the Escrow Arrangement.

- a) The Source Code is provided by CONTRACTOR to the Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The COUNTY has a right to the Source Code pursuant to the provisions of this Schedule and the Escrow Agreement as it has agreed to participate in the Escrow Arrangement and is a beneficiary because the COUNTY has completed the Escrow Arrangement document. CONTRACTOR agrees that if an "Event of Default" occurs, then the COUNTY shall have the right to one copy of the most current version of the Source Code for the affected SOFTWARE and associated Documentation.
- b) An **Event of Default** is defined as and shall be deemed to have occurred if CONTRACTOR: (1) ceases to market or make available maintenance or support Services for the SOFTWARE during a period in which the COUNTY is entitled to receive or to purchase, or is receiving or purchasing, such SOFTWARE and HARDWARE support and CONTRACTOR has not promptly cured such failure despite the COUNTY's demand that CONTRACTOR make available or perform such maintenance and support, (2) becomes insolvent, executes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or becomes subject to bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, and it continues to be subject to bankruptcy proceedings ninety (90) days following either its application into bankruptcy protection or the commencement of such proceedings, or (3) has transferred all or substantially all of its assets or obligations set forth in this Agreement to a third party which has not assumed all of the obligations of CONTRACTOR set forth in this Agreement.
- c) CONTRACTOR will promptly and continuously update and supplement the Source Code as necessary with all corrections, improvements, updates, releases, or other changes developed for the SOFTWARE and Documentation. Such Source Code shall be in a form suitable for reproduction and use and shall consist of a full source language statement of the program or programs comprising the SOFTWARE.
- d) The governing License for the SOFTWARE includes the right to use Source Code received under this Schedule as necessary to modify, maintain, and update the SOFTWARE but for no other purposes outside the normal business operations of the COUNTY.
- e) The termination of the Software and Hardware Maintenance Agreement shall immediately end the COUNTY's rights as a beneficiary under the Escrow Agreement and Escrow Arrangement, as applicable.
- f) This Schedule "1" shall form part of the Software and Hardware Maintenance Agreement only where an Escrow Arrangement is entered into by the parties. The Escrow Agreement provides that either the Escrow Agent or CONTRACTOR will annually send notices to the COUNTY of the Escrow Agent's continued possession of the Source Code and will also state the activity related to the Source Code provided to the Escrow Agent by CONTRACTOR for the previous year. The Escrow Agreement cannot be terminated without the consent of each beneficiary (licensee) of the Escrow Agreement.

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE TERMS

Schedule 2: Standard Support and Maintenance Services – Standard Guidelines

The Services listed below are Services that are included as part of your SOFTWARE support:

- Periodic Creditron SOFTWARE product maintenance releases containing new or enhanced features/functions available to Creditron's maintenance subscribers. Note there may be a charge for implementation Services depending on the scope of Services.
- Corrections of programming errors determined to be inherent in Creditron's SOFTWARE product(s).
- Toll free telephone access to Creditron's technical support resources for the purpose of resolving SOFTWARE problems.
- Remote technical support which allows Creditron personnel to perform SOFTWARE maintenance, correction and diagnostic tasks via broadband connection interface (e.g., VPN, TCP/IP, Secure Internet Hosting Application).
- Telephonic consultation regarding the following:
 - o Questions related to results obtained from the use of the SOFTWARE.
 - Questions related to the operation of existing SOFTWARE features.
 - Questions relating to the configuration of the SOFTWARE.
 - O Diagnosis of problems related to scanning equipment with referral to the appropriate equipment service provider.
- Ability to attend the annual customer conference (attendance fees apply).
- 800 Toll Free Telephone support, Live Chat, FAQ's and access to our customer webinar series.

SOFTWARE Maintenance Services do not include:

- Installation or training.
- Modification of SOFTWARE for the COUNTY's requested changes or to fix errors caused by the COUNTY.
- Technical support for Hardware and/or SOFTWARE products supplied by other vendors.
- Configuration, troubleshooting, monitoring, backup/restoration, disaster recovery or other administrative activities associated with a COUNTY computer network.
- Creation of new bank or accounting system upload files that were not delivered as part of the original SOFTWARE installation.
- Configuration or modification of the SOFTWARE to accept a new payment stream (such as a new bill or stub type, payment type, or check/stub processing method, or a new payment processing workflow).
- Unless PC Restore Services has been included and paid for in the SOFTWARE maintenance then Services related to PC recovery, including re-installation of Creditron SOFTWARE will be billed as incurred.

The COUNTY is responsible for:

- Operation of the HARDWARE and SOFTWARE.
- Providing back-up systems and Services upon a failure of HARDWARE or SOFTWARE.
- Safeguarding all programs, data and removal of storage media before Creditron Service delivery begins.
- Backup and restoration of the system and data when necessary.
- Isolating and documenting SOFTWARE problems.
- Providing for Creditron's remote access and diagnosis of problems when necessary.
- Providing a "help desk or designated individual" to act as the first point of contact for users in the event of

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE MAINTENANCE TERMS

problems. This help desk/individual will be responsible for:

- Performing initial problem diagnosis to determine whether the problem results from a user error, or lies within the network or the system.
- Receiving and acting promptly upon the assistance, advice and recommendations provided by Creditron consultants where the COUNTY reasonably considers that action is appropriate.
- Assisting Creditron in carrying out any further problem determination or diagnosis procedures that may be required which may include the collection and transmission of evidence (either relating to the fault or its impact on your business), reasonably requested by Creditron.
- o Providing Creditron with confirmations that a program problem is resolved.

Our standard hours of support are from 9:00 a.m. Eastern to 5:00 p.m. local time, Monday to Friday, excluding designated statutory holidays. Weekend and after-hours assistance is available, but must be scheduled in advance, and in most cases is billable.

Below is a listing of statutory holidays. Please note that support Services will be closed on designated days as outlined below.

New Year's Day	President's Day
Memorial Day	Independence Day
Labor Day	Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day	Day after Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Eve (9:00 a.m. Eastern to 3:00 p.m. local)	Christmas Day

EXHIBIT D

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the CONTRACTOR, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

- 1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- 2. **Automobile Liability**: ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if CONTRACTOR has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
- 3. **Workers' Compensation**: as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
- 4. **Professional Liability** (Errors and Omissions) Insurance appropriate to the CONTRACTOR'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.
- 5. Cyber Liability Insurance: Cyber Liability Insurance, with limits not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by CONTRACTOR in this Agreement and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, trade dress, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

- 1. Additional Insured COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the CONTRACTOR including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the CONTRACTOR's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
- 2. **Primary Coverage** For any claims related to this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the

EXHIBIT D

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

- 3. **Notice of Cancellation** CONTRACTOR shall endeavor to provide COUNTY with at least thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation of any insurance policy required.
- 4. Waiver of Subrogation Rights CONTRACTOR hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said CONTRACTOR may acquire against the COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. CONTRACTOR agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
- 5. **Acceptability of Insurers** Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
- 6. Verification of Coverage CONTRACTOR shall furnish the COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide them. The CONTRACTOR shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. Failure to Procure Coverage In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.
- 7. **Subcontractors** CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and CONTRACTOR shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
- 8. Claims Made Policies If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
 - i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the CONTRACTOR must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.

Special Risks or Circumstances – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances. Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement.

EXHIBIT D

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT E

CHANGE ORDERS

Change Order Form

Project Name				No.	Request		
Customer Name							
Company Address							
Requested By							
Requestor's Email					***		
Reviewed By							
Use Case So	enarios						
	DATES						
	Approved	Cancelled	Def erred	Deferred To	Signature/Name		
Client Decision							

EXHIBIT E

CHANGE ORDERS

The details within this document and any accompanying quotes are valid for thirty (30) days from the date of issue. Upon signature Creditron will work with the client to schedule a mutually agreed upon date for delivery. Please review the list of Creditron Assumptions below.

A Project Completion form will be issued once the work outlined above is complete. If the Project Completion form is not authorized within ten business days of notification of work completion, and no discrepancies are reported, the Project Completion form shall be deemed to be authorized and the COUNTY will be invoiced accordingly.

Creditron Assumptions:

The SERVICES, fees and delivery schedule for this engagement are based upon the following assumptions:

- 1. The work proposed in this quote defines the scope of work for Creditron and does not include any work required for other vendors including CIS, EPBB, credit card gateways, financial institutions, ERP, donation management platforms etc. unless specifically stated.
- 2. This engagement currently has, and will continue to have, the support of senior COUNTY management and will be assigned sufficient priority with respect to other project to ensure its success.
- 3. COUNTY will assign a lead to act as an internal resource and guide throughout this engagement.
- 4. COUNTY will secure the appropriate staff in a timely fashion in order to discuss or review the various materials produced when required, provided Creditron gives reasonable notice of such request.
- 5. Price does not include COUNTY approved Travel and Living expenses that may be required as part of the delivery of the engagement unless specified in the contract. Travel expenses may include, but are not limited to, airfare, car rental, gas, per Diem (\$65/day for weekdays and \$130/day for weekend or holiday travel) and hotel.
- 6. COUNTY agrees to facilitate any required COUNTY Corporate logistics for the fulfillment of this agreement.
- 7. COUNTY will secure, as required and in a timely fashion, the assistance and cooperation of Third-Party Vendors (e.g. CIS, EPBB, credit card gateways, financial institutions, ERP, donation management platforms etc.) to ensure a successful implementation. A Change Request may be created if the Third-Party Vendor is unavailable or non-cooperative and as such results in an impact to the schedule or effort.
- 8. Third-Party Vendors Solutions are able to provide data required by the Creditron SOFTWARE as well as accept data provided by the Creditron SOFTWARE.
- 9. All third-party software and Hardware products are assumed to perform correctly in the COUNTY environment, in accordance with the appropriate third-party vendor's specifications.
- 10. All DOCUMENTATION provided by COUNTY shall be up-to-date and accurate or if that is not the case, advise Creditron as such.
- 11. All Hardware, software, and network components supplied by COUNTY are working properly and are free of defects and will meet minimum Hardware standards provided during the engagement.
- 12. All user, network, database roles / permissions are provisioned in accordance with Creditron requirements by COUNTY at the commencement of the project.
- 13. To minimize project costs, the majority of project work will be performed at one of Creditron's locations except for project activities where face-to-face is deemed more effective.
- 14. COUNTY will provide remote access to its network, facilities, and systems as required to perform activities from one of Creditron's locations. Creditron shall abide by all rules and directions of

EXHIBIT E

CHANGE ORDERS

- COUNTY when accessing COUNTY's network, facilities or systems. A Change Request may be created if remote access to COUNTY's network is not available, resulting in project delays.
- 15. Any items not explicitly identified within this proposal (including new interfaces or nonstandard reports) are considered out of scope. Any changes to those responsibilities and/or deliverables will be considered a change in scope for the engagement. Any proposed change to the engagement scope must be put into written format and be submitted to Creditron during this engagement for review and consideration.
- 16. If feedback is not received from COUNTY within seven (7) business days of delivery of Deliverables (Review Period) then the Deliverable will be deemed to have been accepted and the project will be closed.